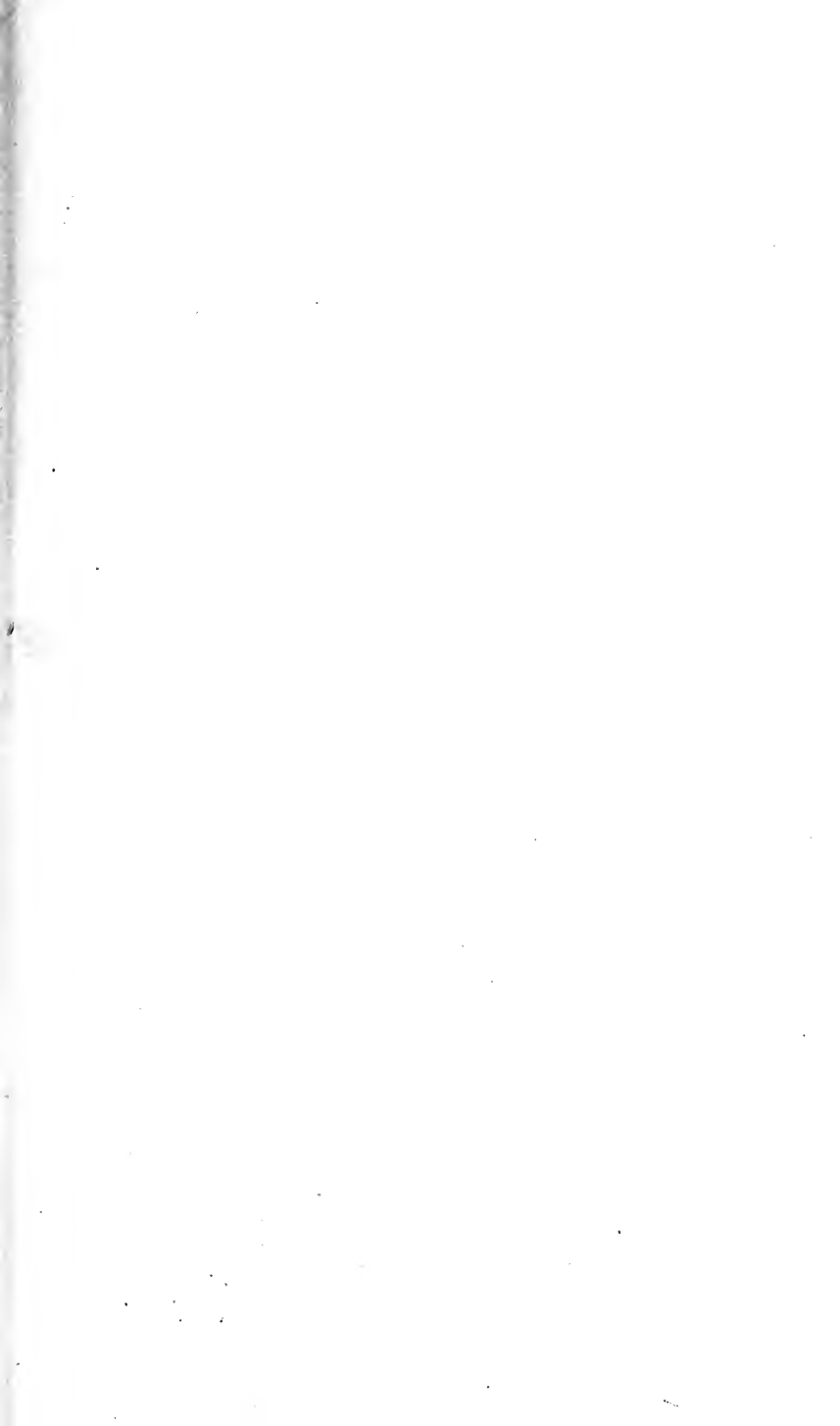


**Do Not
Circulate**





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

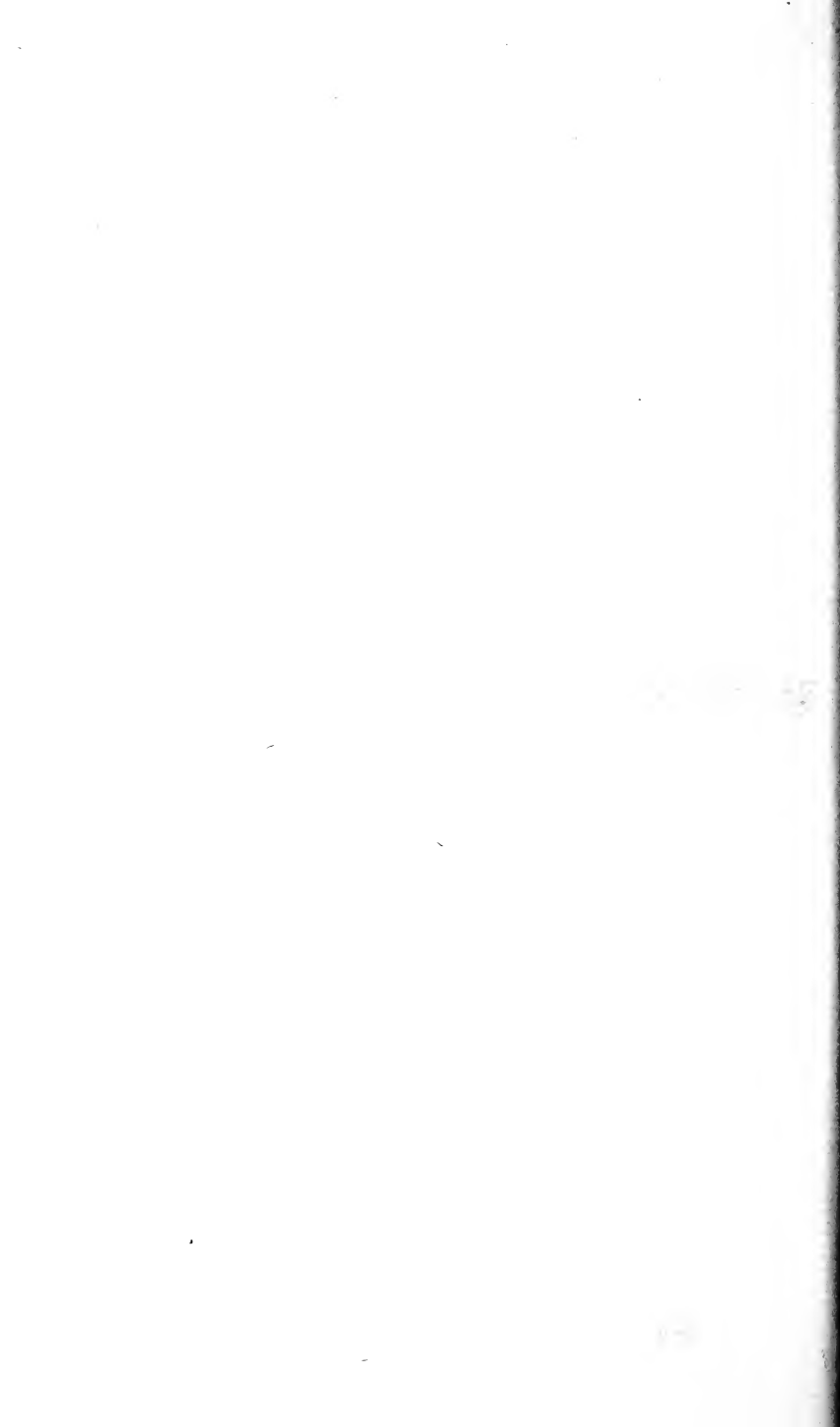
The Publications

OF THE

Yorkshire Parish Register Society,

Vol. 35.

Issued to Subscribers for the Year 1909.



17
vol. 35

The Parish Registers

OF

Kirklington,

IN THE

County of York.

1568—1812.

TRANSCRIBED BY

H. B. McCALL,

MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR
THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,

1909.

—————
KNIGHT AND FORSTER, LTD., PRINTERS, LEEDS.
—————

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

INTRODUCTION.

The Registers of Kirklington consist of seven volumes, the earliest entry being of the month of April, 1568. With the exceptions here noticed they are complete and in good condition till 1812.

BAPTISMS.—Two leaves are missing, making a gap from 1576 to 1595. There are also no entries in the years 1569, 1570, 1573, and 1641. The mothers' names are not regularly given until the year 1783.

MARRIAGES.—The Register is blank from 1650 to 1657, and from that date until the Restoration the usual irregular entries occur. There are also many single years in which no marriage is recorded—quite possibly owing to none having taken place.

BURIALS.—A gap of ten years, from 1596 to 1605, probably represents one or more leaves of the Register missing.

The record of each class of entry previous to 1598 is in one handwriting, written at the same time, and is obviously a certified copy from an older Register Book. Each page is signed at the foot by Roger Lascelles, parson, and by Oswald Cottam (his mark) and Christopher Pratt, churchwardens. After that date the entries have been contemporaneously made.

When the Rev. Richard Tatham was inducted Rector, 21st January, 1662, he commenced a new volume, but entries continued to be made in the older register by the parish clerk. We have thus two records covering the period 1662-1681. The Rector's text, being by far the more precise and complete, has been adopted, but it has been compared and collated with the other. There is a similar duplication for the period 1735-1744, which has enabled us to complete many entries that would otherwise have been defective. The volume containing that period has been badly eaten by mice, so that nearly a quarter of the book is gone.

The following are the particulars of the various volumes, with the period embraced by each :—

VOLUME I.—(Marked A.) 35 leaves, parchment, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, with one insertion $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Many of the leaves and sections have been misplaced in binding. BAPT.—1568-1576; 1595-1653. MAR.—1569-1650. BUR.—1569-1596; 1605-1651.

VOLUME II.—(Also bound up in volume marked A.) 12 leaves, parchment, $12 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. BAPT.—1653-1681. MAR.—1657-1675. BUR. 1653-1673.

VOLUME III.—(Marked B.) 26 leaves, parchment, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 6$, 7 pp. blank. BAPT., MAR., and BUR.—1662-1735.

VOLUME IV.—(Marked C.) 24 leaves, parchment, $13 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$, 9 pp. blank. BAPT.—1735-1778. MAR.—1735-1752. BUR.—1735-1777. This volume has been damaged by mice, and many of the entries are necessarily to be read only in part.

VOLUME V.—(Marked D.) 17 leaves, parchment, $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 6 pp. blank. BAPT. and BUR., 1772-1802.

VOLUME VI.—The ordinary printed form introduced in 1754. MAR.—1754-1812.

VOLUME VII.—Parchment leaves, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$. BAPT. and BUR.—1803-1812.

H. B. McC.

THE HALL, KIRKLINGTON,
S. John Baptist, 1909.

THE REGISTERS
OF THE
PARISH OF KIRKLINGTON.

VOLUME. I.

CHRYSYIANINGS APUD KIRTLINGTON

A register Booke of all suche as hath bene chrystned weddyd or buried wthn this pryshe of Kirklington since the first of Apryll 1568 untill this xxiiij of Mrche 1598, viz.

Apryll 1568—Imprimis Jayne screwton daughter of xrofer screwton of Kirklington was chrystaned the iij^o of the sayme

Maij 1568—Itm. Wyllm Ryves sonn of Robte Ryves of Sutton was was chrystned the fyrst of the sayme

Itm Dyonesse Lylfurth Daughtr of xrofer Lylfurth of Kirklington was chrystned the xv^o of the sayme

Itm. Bryggret gybson Daughtr of Wylfryde gybson was chrystned xxij^o of the sayme

Junij 1568 :—Itm Johann power daughtr of willm power of Hougrayve was christned the v^o of the sayme

Julij :—Itm Launcelot pickeringe sonn of franck pickeringe of Kirklington was christned xiiij^o of the sayme

August :—Itm barbara flynt daughtr of willm flynt of eastanfyld was christned the first of the sayme

November 1568—Itm marmaduke Burne son of Xrofer Burne and ffranck Cottom sonn of Oswold Cottom of Kirtlington was chrystned the xiiij^o of the sayme

Januarij 1568—Itm Raphe pratt sonn of willm pratt of Kirklington was christned the xv^o of the sayme.

Itm. Isabell Whyett was chrystned the xxx^o of the sayme.

Ffebruar 1568—Itm. thomas mytchell sonn of xrofer mytchell of howgrave was chrystned the v^o of the sayme.

Martii 1568—Itm. Meryall Burne Daughter of Roberte burne was chrystned the v^o of the sayme.

Itm. Leonrd Abbott sonn of Mychaell Abbott of Howgrave was chrystned the xix of the sayme.

CHRYSYTINGS 1571

August 1571—Itm marye brunnton Daughtr of george brunnton was chrystned the first of the sayme

Itm John Pratt son of John Pratt of howgrave was chrystned the xxiiij^o of the sayme.

- September, 1571—Itm Elizabeth Lyllfurthe daughtr of xrofer Lyllfurthe of Kirklington was chrystned the xxiiij^o of the sayme.
- October 1571—Xrofer cottom sonn of Oswold Cottom of Kirklington was chrystned the xxviiij^o of the sayme.
- November 1571—Itm Xrofer Whyeth was chrystned the xj^o of the sayme
Itm Mrgrett burne daughtr of John burne xvij^o febr:

1572

- Maij 1572—Itm John tanfeyld sonn of John tanfeyld of eastanfeyld was chrystned the xj^o of the sayme
- Junij 1572—Itm. Robte Walburne sonn of George Walburne of sutton howgrave was chrystned xxij^o of the sayme
- Augustii 1572—Itm Elizabeth pickeringe Daughtr of franck pickeringe of Kirklington was christned the first of the sayme.
Itm. Isabell mytchell daughtr of xrofer mytchell was chrystned the iiiij^o of the sayme
- September 1572—Item. Elizabeth Dixson daughtr of xrofer Dixson of Kirklington was christned the xij^o of the sayme
- Octobr 1572—Itm. John Manerd son of Xrofer manerd of Kirklington was chrystned the iiiij^o of the sayme
- Novembr 1572—Itm. Ann brunnton daughtr of George brunnton of Kirklington was chrystned the viij^o of the sayme
- Januarij 1572—Itm. thomas hagstons sonn of xrofer hagstons of Upsland was chrystned the xxix^o of the sayme

1574

- Maij 1574—Itm Dorythye Lilfurth daughtr of xrofer Lilfurth of Kirklington was chrystned the xx^o of the sayme.
Itm xrofer Nycolson son of raphe Nycolson of Kirklington was chrystned the xx^o of the sayme
- Junij 1574—Itm. thomas tanfeyld sonn of John tanfeyld of eastanfeyld was chrystned the xx^o of the sayme
Itm. Mrgrett Hagstons daughtr of fr. Hagstons of Upsland was chrystned the xxiiij^o of the sayme.
Itm. Johan Screwton daughtr of xrofer Screwton of Kirklington was chrystned the xxvij^o of the sayme.
- Septembr 1574—Itm John Power sonn of Willm Power of howgrave was chrystned the xij of the sayme
Itm Elizabeth Dixson Daughter of John Dixson of howgrave was chrystned the xix^o of ye sayme
- Octobr 1574—Itm Cycleye mytchell daughtr of xrofer mytchell of howgrave was chrystned the xvij^o of the sayme
Itm xrofer burne sonn of John burne was chrystned the xxiiij^o of the sayme
- Novembr 1574—Itm Ursula Wandesford Daughtr of xrofer wandesford esq was chrystned the xvij^o of the sayme
- ffebr. 1574—Itm tho. pratt sonn of John pratt of howgrave was chrystned the vij^o of the sayme

1575

- Junij 1575—Itm John Barker sonn of John Barker of Sutton was chrystned the xij^o of the sayme

Itm Mrgrett Maynard daughtr of thomas maynrd of Kirklington was chrystned the xxvj^o of the sayme

August 1575—Itm. Edmund cottom sonn of Oswold Cottom of Kirklington was chrystned the last of the sayme

September 1575—Itm. Ann burne Daughtr of Xrofer burne of Kirklington was chrystned the xj^o of the sayme

October 1575—Itm Elizabethe power daughtr of Wm. power of howgrave was chrystned the xj^o of the sayme

Januarij 1575—Itm Xrofer Dixson sonn of Xrofer Dyxson of Kirklington was chrystned the xij^o of the sayme

Martii 1575—Itm Ann Todd daughtr of Willm Todd of howgrave was chrystned the iiij of the sayme

Itm Mrgrett Wyse daughtr of franck Wyse of Kirklington was chrystned the xj^o of the same

1576

Apryl 1576—Itm John Bowmer sonn of Willm Bowmer of Upsland was chrystned the first of the sayme

Itm Xrofer Dixson sonn of John Dixson of howgrave was chrystned the last of the sayme

Junij 1576—Itm Mrgrett Barker daughtr of George Barker of Bedall was chrystned the last of the same

Julij 1576—Itm ffranck warcoppe sonn of thomas warcoppe of eastanfeyld was chrystned the xxix^o of the sayme

Itm Ann Abbott daughter of mychaell Abbott of Sutton was chrystned the xx^o of the sayme

Augustii 1576—Itm Henrye Hagston sonn of franck Hagston of Upsland was chrystned the last of the sayme

Octobr 1576—Itm Janett mitchell daughtr of xrofer mitchell of Howgrave was chrystned the xiiij^o of the sayme

Itm Wyllm Wandesford sonn of Xrofer Wandesford, esq. was chrystned the xxvij^o of the sayme

December 1576—Itm Ann Burne daughtr of John Burne of Kirklington was chrystned the ix^o of the sayme

Itm James tanfeyld sonn of John tanfeyld of eastanfeyld was chrystned the xvj^o of the sayme

Febr 1576—Itm mrgrett power daughtr of Willm power of howgrave was chrystned the v^o of the sayme

Itm George Dixson sonn of Xrofer Dixson of Kirklington was chrystned the xx^o of the same

Mrtii 1576—Itm Xrofer pratt sonn of John pratte of howgrave was chrystned the xvij^o of the sayme

[Two leaves of the record are missing here]

CHRISTNINGS

[1595] Novembr—Itm Xrofer sonn of George ffirbanke xvj^o

Decembr—Itm John sonn raphe browne xix^o

Januarij—Itm Ursula daughtr of Xrofer bulmer i^o

Itm Thomas filius Mrgerye Burte xxix^o

Febr—Itm John sonn of Xrofer pratt of sutton xxix^o

1596

Aprill 1596—Itm Jayne daughtr of John Dixson xij^o

May—Itm Mrgerey daughtr of Leonrd abbott xxvii^o

Julij—Itm John sonn of thomas pearsye viij^o

Itm George sonn of James Mylner xj^o

Itm franck sonn of franck power xx^o

Itm Jayne daughtr of Willm palyser xx^o

Septembr—Itm. John sonn of Xrofer Almocke xv

November—Itm. John sonn of John Uther xxvii^o

Itm. Wm sonn of John Stotte xxvii^o

Itm. Isabell daughtr of fr pratt junr. x

Itm. Thomas sonn of Raphe Ingleton xx^o

Itm. Ann daughtr of John Screwton xxiiij^o

Itm Marye daughtr of robte Wells xxvii^o

Febr.—Itm. Robart son of Willm raper ij^o

Itm. Jayne daughtr of mychaell wylson v^o

Itm. thomas sonn of Xrofer burne of Kirklington xiiij^o

Itm. franck sonn of gearge firbancke xxvij^o

Mrij—Itm. John sonn of xrofer whyte nothus iiij^o

Itm xrofer sonn of John pickeringe of Sutton xxiiij

1597

Mrtii—Itm. Isabell daughtr of John Atkinson xxv^o

Apryl—Itm Willm sonn of John rowthe xx^o

Maij—Itm Elizabeth daughtr of Xrofer bulmer iiij^o

Julij—Itm John sonn of William power junr. iiij^o

Itm. Willm sonn of Xrofer walker iiij^o

Novembr—Itm Jayne daughtr of John pratte of Kirklingtn xxx^o

Decembr—Itm John filius nothus george baxter xix^o

et georgius frater eius xxj^o

Itm tomyson daughtr of Anthony Pighehye xxiiij^o

1598

Aprill 1598—Itm Anthony filius nothus Mrgerye cooke xxj^o

Itm. Jayne daughtr of Willm pallyser xxiiij^o

Maij—Itm James sonn of John Dixon x^o

Itm. Elizabeth daught. of wyllm bentley xxviiij^o

Junij—Itm. Isabell daughtr of James Birkdall xxix

August—Itm. warcoppe sonn of xrofer Bulmer xv^o

Septembr—Itm Mrgrett daughtr of xrofer firbancke x

Itm. Mrgrett daughter of Wyllm Wylkinson xv.

October—Susanna the daughter of Christ: Lascelles of Kirkl: gent ye 1¹

Itm. Mrgrett daughtr of george firbanck v^o

Novembr—Itm. Elizabeth daughtr of Leonrd Abbott xij^o

Itm. John sonn of James Mylner xxvij^o

Itm. thomas sonn of Xrofer Walker xxvij^o

Decembr.—Itm. Mrgrett daughtr of mychall wylsoun ix^o

Januarij—Itm. Rychard filius nothus John burne xxj^o

Itm. Ann daughtr of thomas pearsye xxvij

Februarij—Itm. Robert sonn of Will power junr. iiij

Itm Jayne daught. of Raphe Browne iiij

Itm Eliz. daughtr of xrofer pratt of Sutton xj^o

1. This entry is in a later hand, the original entry having been erased from the parchment to make room for it.

Anno dominj 1599¹

June—Elizabeth the daughter of Michael Wilkinson ye vijth

Julye—Rowland the sonne of francis power Kirklington the vth

Katharine the daughter of John Busley of howgrave the vth

August—Jane the daughter of Christofer Boulmer the xixth

Septembr—George the sonne of John Mainard of Kirklington xijth day

Novembr—francis the sonne of John Routh of Kirklington xxxth day

Januarij—Anthonie the sonne of John Stotte of Kirkl: the vjth day.

John the sonne of Wilyame Raper of Sutton xijth

ffebuarie—francis the sonne of Anthonie Pithie the xvijth

Richard the sonne of Christ. Lascells of Kirkl. gent. xxjth2

Elenor the daughter of John Dickson of Kirklington xxiiith

Martij—Anne the daughter of Wilyam Bentley of Kirklington ixth

Anno dominj 1600

Aprill—Rowland the sonne cristofer Awmoth of Kirklington

June—Elizabeth the daughter of George ffrbanke of Sutton 10th

Anne the daughter of John Uther of Sutton the 15th

Elizabeth the daughter of Wilm Powr the younger of Howg. the 29th.

July—Cristofer the sonne of John Morland of Kirklington the vjth

Septemb:—James the sonne of Anthonie Pickering of Kirkling: the vijth

Roberte the sonne of Christofer Boulmer of Upsland the xiiith

Matthew the sonne of Mathew Browne of Howg: the xxijth

Mathew the sonne of ffrancis Robinson of Sutton the xxij

Wilyam the sonne of John Pickeringe of Sutton the xxvjth

October—Michael the sonne of Wilfrey Harrison of Sutton the vth

Anne the daughter of Mathew Wilkinson of Kirkl: xix

November—Marie the daughter of Raphe Browne of howg: the first

ffebuarie—Jane the daughter of Jamis bulmer of Kirkl: the second

Jane the daughter of ffranck cottam of Kirkling. the xxij

Martij—Anne the daughter of Michael Willson of howg: the vjth

Isabell the daughter of Wilyam Tailer of Rokesby in the parish of

Pickhall the xij

Anno dominj 1601

April—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Peercye of howg: the firste

Thomas the sonne of John Binsley of howgrave the xiiith

Julye—Ralphe the sonne of christofer ffrbanke of Kirkl: the xijth

James the sonne of James Birkdale of Kyrkl: the same day

Anne the daughter of Christ: Lascells of Kirk: gent ye xxvjth3

Thomas the sonne of John Robinson a straunger the xxxjth

October—Jane daughter of michael Wilkinson of Kirkl: xx^o

December—francis sonne of John pratt of Kirklington the xxv^o

Januarie—Wilyam sonne of George firbanke of Sutton the iijth

Michael Wilkinson the sonne of Wilm wilkinson of Kirkl: xvij^o

ffebuarie—Christofer the sonne of Raphe Hoppes of Sutton xii^o

March—George the sonne of Christofer Bulmer of Upsland vj^o

John the sonne of Mathew Browne of howgrave eodem

1. Up to this date the register is evidently a certified copy written by the same hand and all at one time. The foot of each page bears the signatures of Roger Lassels, person, and Oswolde Cottam (his marke) and Xrofer pratt, churchwardens. From this point onwards the entries are contemporary.

2. Entry in a later hand and upon an erasure on the parchment.

3. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.

Thomasin the daughter of Anthonie Pickeringe of Kirkl: xvij^o

Nicholas sonne of Christofer walker of Kirkl: vj^o

Jane bastard daughter of Margerie Cooke of Kirk: eodem

Anno domini 1602

Marche—Edward the sonne of Thomas Oranffeild of Sutton xxviii

Aprill—Jane daughter of robte Arrey a stranger the 1^o

Thomas sonne of John Scruton of Kirklington xj

Jane daughter of Leonard Abbatte of Sutton eod.

Anthonie sonne of John manard of Kirklington xxj

September—Ralphe & Margret the children of Wilfrey harryson of Sutton the xxiii^o

October—Wilyam the sonne of John Power of howgrave iij^o

November—Margery daughter of John Dixson of Kirkl: the vij^o

December.—Margret the daughter of Wilme mitchell of Sutton xviii^o

Isabell the daughter of Anthonie Pithie of Kirkl: xxv^o

Januarie—Robte the sonne of James Mylner of Kirklington ij^o

February—John sonne of ffranck Robinson of Sutton xix^o

Marche—Richard sonne of George ffrbanke of Sutton ij^o

John the sonne of Anthonie Saunderson of Sutton xxj^o

On a smaller membrane bound into the volume.

[1603]

Elizabeth the daughter of John Stott of Kirklington

December—Christofer the sonne of Michael Wilkinson of Kirkl: iiiij^o

Anthonie the sonne of Wilfred Harrison of sutton xxv

Januarie—Alison the daughter of John Scruton of Kirkl: and

Anthonie the sonne of Thomas Wilkinson of Sutton vj^o

franck the sonne of John Manard of Kirkl: xvij

February—Lettuce the daughter of Thomas Peercy of Howg. xiiij^o

James the sonne of ffrancis cottam of Kirkl: xv^o

Anno domini 1604

Aprill—Thomas the sonne of John Other of Sutton the ix

Anne the daughter of Wilm Wilkinson of Kirkling. xxvij

Maie—Janet the daughter of Elizabeth Abbotte of Sutton & Lancelot

Corneforthe of Thorpe pirrow in the parish of Well as she affirmeth the xth

Jane the daughter of John Gowland of howgrave

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Pickard of Howgrave xx

June—Michael the sonne of George Spence of Howgrave vij^o

F. . . . the sonne of James Wilkinson of Upseland x^o

Ann the daughter of Christofer Fyrbancke of Kirkl. xijth

Thomas the sonne of Anthony Lancaster of Sutton

Anne the daughter of Christofer ffrbanck of Kirkl. xijth

Julie—Anne the daughter of Jhon Bynslu of Howgrave viij

Jane the daughter of wilm Mitchell of Sutton viij

Jane the daughter of George Maurice of Kirkl.

Anno Domini 1605

Aprill—Anne the daughter of Mathew Browne Howgrave

Maie—Helene the daughter of Jane Power widow and of Xrofer Cottam

Julye—Elizabeth the daughter of Francis Power of Howgrave

August—Izabell daughter of ffrancis Burne of Skipton in the parish of

Topliffe by reason of visitacion there was brought hither & baptized
 William the sonne of George Wandesforde of Kirklington Esquier 26th¹
 September Willm sonne of John Bindlow of Howgrave
 Marie the daughter of Christopher Pratt of Sutton
 Novmber—Isabell the daughter of Willm Michell Sutton 22
 Margaret the Daughter of George Power of Howgrave 19
 December—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Sutton the 9
 Francis ye sonne of John Pickeringe of Sutton 10^o
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Pratt of Kirklington
 Isabell the daughter of John Scruton of Kirklington

BAPTIZED Anno Domini 1606

April—Francis the sonne of Christofer Lascells of Kirklington gent. the 17²
 Franciscus Christoferi Lascels de Kirklington April 17th gener. 1606³
 Elizabeth daughter of William Baker of Sutton 20^o
 Isabell daughter of William Browne of Howgrave 21^o
 March—Mary daughter of Thomas Peircey of Howgrave 4th
 Owsould the sonne of one Teasdaile by name the mothr of this child
 fell in travaile in her iourney to Richmond & was delivd at Sutton
 & this infant was here baptized 17th of this monthe whose fathr
 dwelleth & hathe his abode in the Sowth in Middlesexe, as the
 woman herselfe affirmeth & her testimoniall certifyeth.
 June—William the sonne of Thomas Pickard of Howgrave 8^o
 John the sonne of John Routh of Kirklington 15
 August—William the sonne of christofer Bulmer of Upsland
 William the sonne of Thomas Power of Howgrave
 Helline the dawghter of Anthonie Pythe of Kirklington
 September—Anne the daughter of John Power of Howgrave 7
 October—Elizabeth the daughter of John Dixon of Kirklington 19
 Thomas and Isabell the children of . . .
 November—Mathew the sonne of John Smith of Kirklington 30^o
 December—Thomas the sonne of Xrofer Pratt of Sutton 14^o
 January—Mary the daughter of John Gowland of Howgrave
 february—Jane the daughter of francis robinson of Sutton 14
 March—Christopher the son of John Manerd of Kirklington 22
 Anno Dom. 1607
 April—Marmaducke the sonne of Leonard Abbot of Sutton
 June—francis the sonne of Mathew browne of howgrave
 Julie—Margrat the bastard daughter of Ann Twidie and Christopher
 Hedtherington of Kirklington
 Anthony the sonne of James Mylner of Kirklington
 Auguste—Anthony the son of John Morland of Kirklington 3^o
 James the son of Thomas Jacson of Sutton 2^o
 Thomas the son of Anthony Pickeringe 16^o
 Michaell the son of Thomas Williamson of Howgrave 23^o
 October—Elizabeth the daughter of Raphe mitchell of Sutton 25^o
 November—Thomas the son of Christopher Bulmer of Upsland 15^o
 January—Timothie the son of Anthony Lucas of Eastanfeild 3^o

1. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.
 2. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.
 3. Upon another page—also an interpolated entry.

Anno Domini 1608

May—Margerie the daughter of Anthonie Sanderson of Sutton 2^o

June—Elizabeth ye daughter of Michaell flinte of Kirklington 2^o

Peter the sonne of Leonard Abbotte of Sutton 29^o

Julie—John the sonne of John Blacborne of Marton supr mora 24^o

Sept.—Christopher the sonne of John Scruton of Kirklington xvijth

Elizabeth ye daughter of Raulfe Browne of Howgrave xxth

October.—George the sonne of Mr Williā Wandesfordē of Kirklington 15

Christofer the sonne of Mr Christ. Lassells of Kirkn on the xvth 1

Hester daughter of George firbanke of Sutton xxvijth

Cisile daughter of Thomas Pearcie of Howgrave xxvij

Marie the daughter of John Power of Howgrave xxxth

December—Marie ye daughter of Christopher Bulmer of Upsland xjth

Januar.—Willia ye sonne of Thomas Power of Howgrave iijth

Thomas ye sonne of Anthonie Lucas of est tanfild 22^o

Lettice the daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Howgrave 24

Lawrence the soone of Cuthbert Browne of Kirklington 29

ffbruar.—Michaell the sonne of John Smith of Howgrave xvth

March—Jane the daughter of Christopher Tipping of East Tanfield

Anno domini 1609

Aprill—John the sonne of William Mitchell of Sutton the xxvth

May—Elizabeth the daughter of John Pickeringe of Sutton ye vijth

Julie—John the sonne of Robrt Palaser of Sutton the xxth

James the sonne of Christopher Walker of Kirklington ye xxijth

August—John the sonne of Thomas Harper of Howgrave xijth

Catharine the daughter of William Abbot of Kirklington x

Martha the daughter of James Milner of Kirklington xxth

September—Dorothie the daughter of William Raper of Sutton xjth

October—Christopher the sonne of John Dickson of Kirklington vjth

ffrancis the sonne of Richard Metericke of Upsland ye vij

Susanna ye daughter of Christopher Pratt of Sutton xth

Anne the daughter of John Scruton of Kirklington xvth

Margaret ye daughter of Raphe Michell of Sutton

Januarie—Roger the sonne of Henrie Londsdayle of Kirklington was baptized privatelie by the minister for that he was supposed to be in danger ye fourth of Januarie & after received publikelie in to the church the third of ffbruarie.

Anne the daughter of John Morland of Kirklington vjth

Christopher the sonne of Roger crofte of Kirklington xxjth

Christopher ye sonne of William Hargaile of Kirklington xxth

ffbruarie—Marie ye daughter of Cuthberte Brown of Kirklington iijth

ffrancis ye sonne of Thomas Power of Howgrave xijth

March—Thomas the sonne of George ffirbanke of Sutton xth.

Anno domini 1610

Aprill—Thomas the sonne of Anthonie Lucas of East Tanfeld

Anne the daughter of Henrie ffawcett of Kirklington the

May—Jane the daughter of Mathew Browne of Howgrave the

Williā ye son of Thomas Jackson of Kirklington eodem

September—Anne the daughter of Richard Mettricke of Upsland the xijth

1. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.

John the sonne of Christopher Lassells of Kirklington the xxth
 Bridgide the daughter of Christopher Bulmer of Upsland the xxiiij
 Januarie—Michaell the sonne of Michaell Robinson of Holdgrave the xxth
 ffancis the sonne of Raphe Dickson of Sinderbie the same day
 februarye—Oliver the sonne of Roger Crofte of Kirklington the xvjth
 Anne the daughter of Anthonie Pickeringe of Kirklington xvijth
 John the sonne of Thomas Power of Howgrave the third

Anno Dom. 1611

Julie— Elizabeth the daughter of Ralfe Pratt of Kirklington xiiijth
 August—Thomas the sonne of Willia Warcoppe of East Tanfield vth
 Septem.—Margaret the daughter of John Power of Howgrave vij
 Jane the daughter of Willia Raper of Sutton xxiiij
 Decemb.—Anne the daughter of George Wiggleswoth of Howgrave j
 Marmaduke the sonne of Christopher Bulmer of Upsland xxth
 Susan, the daughter of Christ: Lascells of Kirklington v^l
 Jane the daughter of Leonard Abbot of Sutton the
 Margaret the daughter of Willia Abbot of Kirklington ix
 George the sonne of William Haxgill of Kirklington xxij
 William the sonne of Robert Pallaser of Sutton xxvj
 March—John the sonne of Michaell flint of Kirklington xv
 Thomas the sonne of Raphe Michell of Sutton

Anno dom. 1612

Mary, the daughter of Christopher Hunton of Kirklington
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Jackson of Sutton
 Margaret the daughter of Thomas Power of Howg:
 Bartholomew the sonne of George firbank of Sutton
 Franck the sonne of John Killingrove
 ffancis the sonne of Henry ffalshard of Kirklington the xv
 May—Thomasin the Daughter of Michaell Robinson of Howgrave x

Anno Domini 1613

Aprill—Margaret the daughter of Christopher Bulmer of Upsland
 June—William the son of Mathew Browne of Howgrave
 July—Hellen the daughter of John Morland of Kirklington xx
 Christopher the son of thomas wilkinson of Howgrave xjth
 Jennet the daughter John Blackborne of Kirklington xth
 William the son of William Raper of Soutton xxth
 August—francis the son of Robert Pallaser of Sutton
 Ann: the daughter of Willm Warcop of East Tanfeild xiiij
 Alice the daughter of John Smith of Kirklington xiiij
 Septemb: Margret the daughtr of Cuthbt Browne of Kirklington xiiij
 John the sonne of Thomas Branson of Howgrave xiiij
 Octobr—Thomas the sonne of Willm Michell of Sutton vj
 November—Mary the daughter of Roger Crofte of Kirklington vijth
 Februar.—Michaell the sonne of Leonard Abbat of Upsland xijth
 Mary the daughter of James Wilkinson of Kirklington xxxth
 Marche—Margaret the daughter of Anthony Pickering of Kirkling: iiijth

Anno Dom 1614

Aprill—George the sonne of Geor. firbanck of Sutton iij^d
 June—William the sonne of Raphe Pratt of Kirklington x

1. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.

Julye—Thomas the sonne of Christ: Lascells of Kirklington the xth
 August—Richard the sonne of Edmund Toes of Kirklington x
 November—Jane the daughter of John Power of Howgrave
 Marche—Elizabeth the daughter of Lancelot Blacburne of Balderbye was
 here baptized by cause they could not get to Topcliffe for water
 the xixth

Anno Dom 1615

Aprill—Christopher the sonne of Willm Abbot of Kirklington the x
 Gyles the sonne of xrofer Tanfeild of Sutton the xj
 Raphe the sonne of ffrancis Pratt the younger of Kirklington the xx
 May—John the sonne of Giles Tanfeild of East Tanfeild the x
 Auguste—Margaret the daughter of John Collinwood of Kirklington the xvj
 September—Thomas the sonne of George ffrbanck of Sutton the jxth
 October—Thomas the sonne of Thomas Harpar of Howgrave the x
 Catherine the daughter of Christofer Wandisford of Kirklington Esq
 the xxth
 Novemb.—John the sonne of Raphe Pratt of Kirklington the j
 Meriann the daughter of Wilm Warcop of East Tanfeild the xix
 January—John the sonne of Edmond Toes of Kirklington the xiiijth
 March—Christofer the sonne of Richard Wilson of Sutton the 19th

Anno Dni 1616:

March—Jane the daughter of M^r Christofer Lassells of Kirklington the 27
 Aprill—George the sonne of Thomas Wilkinson of Mireborgwh the 10
 May—Isabell the daughter of Robert Pallaser of Sutton the 2j^o
 August—Anne the daughter of Francis Pratt jun. of Kirklington the 26
 Robert the sonne of Thomas Hebden of Upsland the 26th
 Margaret the daughter of Anthony Sanderson of Sutton the 26th
 July—Anne the daughter of Thomas Branson of Sutton the 14th
 Octob.—Anne the daughter of Christofer Lumbley of Kirkl: the 19th
 ffeb.—Edward the sonne of Ralphe Pratt of Kirklington ye 2^d
 March—Matthew the sonne of Henry Faucitt of Kirklington the 5th

Anno Dni. 1617

March—John the sonne of Peter Wray of Kirklington the 28th
 Aprill—Thomas the sonne of John Hodgson of Kirklington the 6^t
 Anne the daughter of James Mitchell of Kirklington the 7
 Christofer the son of Christofer Wandesford of Kirklington Esquier the
 11th who was borne March 20 1616
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Nourey of Kirklington the 15th
 John the sonne of }
 Anne ye daughter of } John Scruton of Kirklington ye 17th
 Mary the daughter of Christofer Barker of Kirklington the 20th
 John the sonne of John Power of Howgrave the 28th
 May—Ellen the daughter of Francis Wise of Kirklington ye 16th
 December—Thomasin ye daughter of Edward Toes of Kirklington ye 5th
 Januar.—Marye the daughter of Christofer Lassels of Kirklington gent.
 the 4th
 Elizabeth the daughter of William Warcopp of East Tanfeilde the 22th
 Febru.—Alice ye daughter of Leonard Abbot of Upsland the 1
 Christofer the son of Robert Pallaser of Sutton the 6^t

1. Entry in a later hand upon an erasure on the parchment.

Anno Dni 1618

- Aprill—Alice the daughter of John Collingwood of Kirklington ye 17th
 June—Joyce the daughter of Christopher Wandesford of Kirklington
 Esquier the 3rd
 Elizabeth the daughter Robert Wilkinson of Kirklington 17th
 August—Anne the daughter of John Hodgson of Kirkl: ye 2
 Christofer the sonne of James Mitchell of Kirklington ye 7th
 John the son of Raphe Nicholl of Sutton ye 8th
 August—Margery the daughter of William Abbott of Kirklington ye —
 Priscilla the daughter of William Parker of Upsland gent the
 October—Ellen the daughter of Thomas Branson of Holgrave ye 26
 Decem.—John the sonne of Peter Wray of Kirklington ye 23
 Januar:—Catherine the daughter of Thomas Harper of Howgrave the 8th
 Thomas the sonne of Richard wilson of Howgrave the 16th
 Dorothy ye daughter of John Nourcy of Kirklington the 24th

Anno Dni: 1619

- Julye—Raphe ye sonne of Francis Pratte jun. of Kirklington ye 14th
 Jan.—Catherine ye daughter of Willm Pratte ye 1^t
 Anthony ye sonne of Edward Toes of Kirklington ye 30th
 Februar:—Valentine the sonne of William Howten of Kirklington ye 14
 Francis and } the children of Leonard Abbott of Upsland ye 14th
 Tryfina }
 Anne the daughter of Isabell Smythe the 2^jth
 Edward the sonne of Thomas Dixon of Kirklington ye 25th
 April—Thomas the sonne of Robert Pallaser of Sutton ye 19th

Anno Dni. 1620

- May—Christofer the sonne of Raphe Pratte of Kirklington the x
 Meriall ye daughter of James Mitchell of Kirkl: ye xx
 August—Francis the sonne of Francis Withes of Kirklington ye ix
 Octob:—Christofer the sonne of Raphe Nicoll of Sutton ye iiijth
 Marye the daughter of Robert Wilkinson of Kirkl. ye vjth
 Mary the daughter of Matthew Browne of Upslande ye xth
 John the sonne of Gregory Chambers of Howgrave ye xxij
 Novemb:—Anne the daughter of Thomas Piking of Kirklington ye xxiiij
 Januar:—Anne the daughter of Thomas Branson of Howgrave ye vj^t
 Febru:—John the sonne of Willm Pratte of Howgrave ye iiij
 Jane the daughter of Francis Pratt the youngest of Kirkl. ye iiij
 Robert the sonne of Peter Wraie of Kirklington ye
 Francis the sonne of John Collinwood of Kirklington ye xxiiij
 March—William the sonne of Xrofer Mitchell of Sutton ye ix^t

Anno Dni. 1621

- March—Jane and Thomasin the daughters of George Dixon of Kirklington
 ye xxx
 Aprill—Anne the daughter of John Nourcy of Kirklington the xv
 Septemb.—Ellen the daughter of Jane Smith of Kirkl. ye 2^d
 Octob.—William the sonne of ffrancis Harrison of Baldersby within the
 parish of Topcliffe by reason of the great waters was baptized here
 the xvijth
 Novemb.—Willm the sonne of Peter Wilson of Sutton the xviiij^t
 Ellen the daughter of John Hodgson of Kirklington the xviiij^t

Januar.—Robert the sonne of Richard Wilson of Howgrave the vij^t
 Ellen the daughter of James Mitchell of Kirklington ye xxiiij^t
 George the sonne of Gregorye Chambers of Howgraue ye xxvij^t
 Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Palliser of Howgraue ye xxvij^t
 March—Alice the daughter of Edward Toes of Kirklington ye xv^t

Anno Dni 1622

Marche—Ellen the daughter of John Collinwood of Kirklington ye xxvij^t
 Aprill—Anne the daughter of George Whitlm of Howgraue ye vij^t
 Anne the daughter of John Stötte of Kirklington ye ix^t
 May—Willm the sonne of William Moyses of East Tanfeild ye xix^t
 June—Jane the daughter of Thomas Harper of Howgraue ye xv^t
 July—Jane & Isabell the daughters of John Browne of Howgraue ye xij
 October—Merioll the daughter of Thomas Pickering of Kirklington the xxth
 Janu:—William the sonne of William Warcope of East Tanfeild 10th
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Hodgson of Kirklington xixth
 March—Mary the daughter of Thomas Medcalfe of Howgraue xiiijth

Anno Dni 1623

June—John the sonne of Henry Grant of Sinderbie wthin the parish of
 Pickall was here baptized in the absence of there Minister viij^t
 July—Anne the daughter of John Walker of Kirklington ye xiiij^t
 August—Hellen the daughter of James Michell of Kirkling. ye xv^t
 Septemb.—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Harp of Howgraue ye vij^t
 Decemb.—Jane & Dorathie ye daughters of Isabell Smith of Kirklington
 by Willm Vose as she affirmeth vj^t

Januarie—James ye sonne of Robert Palaser of Hougrave ye viij
 William ye sonne of John Nourcy of Kirklington ye 27th

Februar—Ralph ye sonne of George Casse a travelour ye 29th

Anno Dni 1624

June—Elizabeth ye daughter of Xrofer Mitchell of Sutton ye 1^t
 Isabell ye daughter of William Moses of East Tanfeilde the xiiijth
 Julie—John ye sonne of Francis Power of Kirklington ye xxjth
 Augt.—Elizabeth ye daughter of William Pratte of Howgraue ye viij^t
 Novemb.—John ye sonne of George Dixon of Kirklington ye viij^t
 Januar.—Dorathie the daughter of Edmond Toes of Kirkl. ye xvj^t

Anno Dni 1625

March—Helen ye daughter of Fran: Pratt the youngest of Kirklington the 25
 Aprill—Anne the daughter of John Brown of Sutton ye 5
 June—Merioll the daughter of James Mitchell of Kirklington ye xxj
 Julye—Christofer ye sonne of Plato Steunson of Kirkl. ye xij
 William ye sonne of George Key of Sinderby within the parish of Picoll
 in the absence of there Minister was here baptized ye xxiiij
 Henry ye sonne of Richard Cooke of Synderby ye xxiiij
 Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Wilkinson of Kirkl. ye xxxj
 August.—John ye sonne of Francis Cottam of Kirklington ye xxvij
 John ye sonne of John Walker of Kirklington ye xxvij
 Sept.—Christofer ye sonne of Tho: Burne of Kirklington ye xxj
 Eliz ye daughter of Mary Collinwood of Kirkl. ye xxx^t
 Octob.—Edward ye sonne of Michaell Flynt of Kirkl. ye xiiij^t
 Decemb—Margaret the daughter of Will: Pratt of Kirkl. ye xvij^t
 Thomas the sonne of Tho: Firbanke of Kirklington ye xxvj

- Januar:—Anne the daughter of Xrofer Pickering of Sutton ye xv^t
 Alice ye daughter of Tho. Pickering of Howgraue ye xv^t
 Margaret the daughter of William Moses of East Tanfeild ye xxj^t
- Febru:—Thomas ye sonne of John Morland of Kirklington ye xij^t
 Alice ye daughter of Christofer Wandesford of Kirklington Esq. ye xix^t
- March—Christofer ye sonne of John Nourcy of Kirklington ye j^t
 Anno Domini 1626
- March—John ye sonne of John Hodgson of Kirklington ye xxvj
- Aprill—John ye sonne of Xrofer Mitchell of Sutton ye ij
 Anne ye daughter of Christ: Rowth of Kirkl: ye ij
 Isabell the daughter of Isabell Birkdaile of Kirklington ye younger the xvj^t
- May.—William the sonne of Nicholas Walker of Howgraue ye xij
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Hunton of Kirkl: ye xxv^t
- August—George ye son of Robert Pallaser of Howgraue ye xiiij^t
 William ye son of Edward Applebie als Cooke of Howgraue xixth
 1626
- Septem.—Anne the daughter of ffrancis Power of Kirklington xvijth
 Sarah the daughter of Cuthbert Browne of Darlington Tinker was here
 borne and baptized xxjth
- Decemb.—John ye sonne of John Stott ye yonger of Kirklington ye iij
 1627
- May—Elizabeth the daughter of James Mitchell of Kirklington the vij^t
- June—Anne the daughter of Willm Pratte of Kirkl: ye xth
- July—Christofer the sonne of Xrofer Mitchell of Sutton the xvth
- October—Elizabeth the daughter of George Wright als Blaydes of Kirk-
 linton iij^d.
 Anne the daughter of Edmond Toes of Kirklington xth
- Novemb:—Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Wilson of Sutton xxvth
- January—Jane the daughter of Thomas ffrirbanke of Kirk: was priuately
 baptized the second day and after presented in the Church the
 third of febr:
 Elizabeth the daughter of William Moyser of East Tanfeild ye xxjth
 Mary the daughter of George Dickson of Kirklington ye xxxth
- Feb.—Christopher the sonne of Michael fflint of Kirk: ye iij^d
 Christofer the sonne of Christofer Wandesford of Kirklington Esq. the xivth
 John the sonne of Lancelot Jaques of Kirk: ye xvth.
 1628
- Aprill—Edward the sonne of Nicolas Walker of Howgrave ye iv^t
 Mary the daughter of Christopher Pickeringe of Sutton ye xxth
 George the sonne of Steuen Ryles of Kirklington ye xxith
- May—Christopher the sonne of John Hunton of Kirklington ye xjth
 Jane the daughter of John Nourcie of Kirkl: ye xivth
 1628
- Julye—Marie ye daughter of Xrofer Pickeringe of Sutton ye xiiij
 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Browne of Sutton ye xiiij
- August—Helen ye daughter of Tho. Bourne of Kirklington ye xiiij
- September—Francis the sonne of Leonard Abbott of Hougraue the xiiijth
- October—James ye sonne of Paul Foster of Howgrawe ye xxvjth
- Novemb.—James ye sonne of John Stott ye younger of Kirkligh v^t
 Alice ye daughter of James Mitchell of Kirkl: ye xxjth

Edmund Lambert of Snape did marrie the said Alice August 1655¹
 Decemb—Francis ye sonne of Tho: Pickering of Howgrave ye xxvijth
 Januar:—Mary ye daughter of George Wright als Blades of Kirklig. xxj
 Thomas the sonne of John Jackson of Sutton ye xxvth
 February—George the sonne of Steuen Smyth of Houlgrauē ye xvth
 March—William the sonne of Joseph Pickard of the Citie of Yorke xvth
 Jane ye daughter of Francis Cottam of Kirklington ye same day.

1629

May—William the sonne of Stephen Ryles of Howgrauē was baptized
 privately because he was in danger of death xxj^t
 June—Christofer ye sonne of Jo: Hodgson of Kirklington xiiij.
 August—Thomas the sonne of Tho: Warcopp borne at East Tanfeild was
 here baptized ye xxvij
 Sept:—Michael the sonne of Christ: Wilkinson of Kirk: ye xx
 Novemb.—Thomas ye sonne of Christ: Mitchell of Sutton ye x
 Jan:—Thomas the sonne of Tho: Bindloes of Howgrave ye viij
 Febru:—George the sonne of George Spence of Howgrave and Marye
 Atkinson of Sutton begotten in fornication was baptized the xvj
 John the sonne of Tho: Firbanke of Kirklington ye xxj

CHRISTENINGS 1630

Apr.—Elizabeth the daughter of Nicolas Walker of Howgrauē ye xxiiij
 May—Elizabeth the daughter of Steuen Ryles of Howgrauē ye xiiij
 June—Mary the daughter of George Wright alias Blades of Kirklington
 the xij
 Julye—Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Applebye alias Cooke of How-
 graue the xvj
 Septem—William The Soonne of John Walker off Kirklintoun
 September—Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Applebie alias Cooke of
 Howgrauē xxx²
 Novem.—George, ye sonne of Edmund Tose of Kirklington 1
 Anne the daughter of George Wright alias Blades of Kirklington xxj
 Decem.—Katherine ye daughter of John Hunton of Kirklington xxj
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Pickering of Sutton 4th
 Januar:—Thomas ye sonne of Stephen Smith of Howgrauē 1th
 March—Michael the sonne of Michael Flint of Kirkling. 12th

1631

March—William ye bastard sonne of Isabell Birdall of Kirklingt. 29th
 Aprill—Thom the sonne of John Jackson of Sutton 9th
 Isabell ye daughter of John Nurcye of Kirklingt. 13th
 May—Michael ye sonne of James Mitchell of Kirklington 29th
 June—Roger ye sonne of Robert Wilkinson of Kirklingt. 12th
 Isabel ye daughter of John Hunter of Sutton 19th
 Septem.—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Bindlous of Howgrauē 1th
 October—Jane the daughter of Christopher Wilkinsonne of Kirklington
 and Janet the daughter of Thomas Harper of Howgrave was
 christened the 23th
 Decem.—Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Cooke of Howgrave
 March—Urcily the daughter of George Wright alias Blades of Kirklington

11th

1. This is an interlineation.

2. This entry is crossed through.

1632

- App—John the sonne of Christopher Michaell crised the xxv of Apprill
 May—John the sonne of Tho: Pickering de Howgrave 22
 June—John the sonne of John Stott of Kirklington was christened the
 twentieth of the same
 July—Jane the daughter of John Hodgson of Kirklington 11
 Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Applebye alias Cooke of Howgraue¹
 Sep.—Elizabeth the daughter of Steuen Smith of Howgraue 2^d
 Marie the daughter of Michall Walker of Hougraue 20
 Thomas Pearsey of Kirklington the sonne of Alice Pearcy of Kirk-
 lington 26
 Decem.—Elizabeth the daughter of Stenen Riles of Howgrave 23
 James Mitchell the sonne of of Kirklington 30
 februar.—Elise the daughter of Antonie Wilkinsone of East Tanfealde 2
 Mar.—John the sone of Christopher Whitelock of Howgrave 27

1633

Roger Cooke curat

- July—Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Burne of Kirklington 3th
 John the Sone of John nursie of Kirklington was christened the 15 of
 the same
 July—Alis ye daughter of Xrofer Pickering ye 28
 Septemb.—ffrancis ye sonne of Thomas ffrirbanke of Kirklington 22
 Octobre—Anne ye daughter of Antho. Smith of Kirklington 13th
 Octobre—Thomas ye sonne of Tho. Hopps of Sutton 27th
 februar.—Ellin daughter of Joh. Jackson of Sutton 2²
 Ursula daughter of Joh. Hunton of Kirklington 19²
 Geo. son of George Blaidis of Kirkn privatlie baptized & after was brought
 to ye church 25²
 Thomas the sone of John Hunter of Sutton 9
 Aprill—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Hopps of Sutton 29
 Thomas Bendlowes

1633

- feb—Ellin daughter of Joh. Jackson of Sutton bapt 2
 Ursula daughter of John Hunton of Kirklington 19
 George son of Geo Blaidis of Kirklington privatlie baptized & after
 brought to church 25

1634

- Aprill—George ye son of xrofer whitelocke of Howgraue bap. 7
 June—Margret ye daughter of Tho. Bindloose of Howgraue bap 4
 Ann ye daughter of xrofer wilkinson of Kirklington bap. 22
 Septemb.—Edward and Christopher twins & sons of Eward Aplby
 alias Cooke of Kirklington was baptized ye 8th
 Decembre—Wm. ye base childe of Jane Coates of Eastanfeild baptized ye 17

1635

- March—Anne the base Childe of isabell birkdale of Kirklington was
 christned the 20
 Aprill—Thomas the sone of John Hunter of Sutton 3rd
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Hopps of Sutton 19
 Marie the daughter of Steuen smith of Howgraue 28
 Octo.—Marie the daughter of Mikall Walker of Howgrave 9

1. Entry crossed through.

2. These entries are crossed through in the record.

Francisse the daughter of William Lucasse of Kirklington 4
November—John the sonne of George Wright Kirtlin. 13.

Margrett the daughter of Thomas Pickering of Howgraue 9
Decem.—Marie the daughter of Thomas Sheperd of Howgrave 13

1636

May—Marie the daughter of Steuen Riels of howgraue 23

Roberte the sone of one Roberte Hudson by name the mother of this
Childe fell in trauell in her Jurney from buckingamshire into
Comerland wandring and beging and was deliuered at our towne
of Kirklington and the child was there baptized the 26 of May
the father of this Child liveth in Comeberland att a place called
Basianthewet as the wooman herself affirmeth and as her testi-
moniall certifieth

June—Jane the daughter of Christopher Pickering of Sutton

Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Wilkinson of Kirklington was
baptized the xvij

An the daughter of Walter strycklen ij

Septem.—An the daughter of Christopher Morlande 25

Margirie the daughter of Anthonie Smith of Kirklington

October—John the sone of George Wright of Kirklington 8

Novem.—John the sone of John Hunton of Kirklington and dorithy the
daughter of James firbanke of Howgrave 16

Jenuarie—Marie the daughter of thomas Key

March—George the Sone of William Lucasse of Kirklington 22

1637

May—Margaret the daughter of Christophire Michael of Howgraue was
baptized the 27 of this instant.

June—Anne the daughter of Edw. Cooke of Kirklington was baptized the
11 of this instant

Tho: the sonn of Tho: Shephard of Howgraue was baptized the 11 of
instant

August—Roger Croft the son of Edw Croft of Kirklington was baptized
the 28 August

Ellen the daughter of John Hunton was baptized the 11th of this moneth

Novemb:—Ralph the sonne of Thomas Hoppe was baptized the 12th of
this moneth

1638

Aprill—Anne the daughter of Steuen Smith was baptized the 22 of this
moneth

July—John the sonne of Matthew Bargh the 15

Septembr—John the sonne of William Power of Howgraue

January—Richard the sonne of George Wright the 16

March—John the sonne of George Wilkinson of Howgraue

John the sonne of Christopher Pickering of Sutton

July—Elizabeth the daughter of John Palliser of Howgrave was baptized
the same day

Anno Domi 1639

Aprill 17th—Willm the sonne of Willmi Lucas of Kirklington the 17th.

Anne the daughter of Steuen Ryles of Howgraue was baptized the
27th of Aprill.

June 14th—George the sonne of Nicholas Walker of Kirtlington baptized

June the 14th

July 14th—Christofer the son of Christofer Walker of Kirklington baptized

July the 14th.

August 20th—Elizabeth the daughter of William Perker of Upsland was baptized August 20th

September 20—Trophynah (?) the daughter of Thomasin Warckopp of estanfeld was baptized the 20th September

October 6—John the son of James firbanke of Howgraue was baptized the 6 october.

November—

februar 22—Anne the daughter of Willam Palser of Kirklington

Marye the daughter of John Hunter of Sutton was bapt.

March—Elezebeth the daughter of William was baptized the 1th of March

Willam the sonne of John Hunton of Kirtlington

William the sonne of William Power of Howgraue

1640

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Kay of Kirklington was baptized the jth of April

Thomas the sonne of Anthony Smith of Kirklington was baptized the 15th of April.

Richard the sonne of Mr Edwarde Crofte of Kirklington was baptized the 11th of Junne

John the sonne of John Saunderson of Sutton was baptized the 16th day of August.

Thomas the sonne of William Foxton of Sutton was baptized the 5th day of September

William the sonne of Christopher Abbat of Kirklington was baptized the 27th of September.

Robert the sonne of Mr Thomas Warcoppe of East Tanfield was baptized the 4th day of October

John ye sonne of George Wrighte of Kirklington was baptized the 4th day of October

Elizabeth the daughter of James Roweth of Sutton was baptized the 17th day of January

John the sonne of John Pallaser of Howgraue was baptized the 17th day of February

Margrett daughter of Steuen Smith of Howgraue was baptized the 4th of March

1640

Margret ye doter of Steven Smith of Hograve baptised March ye 4 day

April—Francis the sonne of William Lucis of Kirtlington was baptized ye xx

August—William the sonne of George Bullocke of Howgraue ye 1th

Richard the sonne of William Parker of Upsland ye xvth

October—Anne the daughter of Thomas of Howgraue ye xxij

Novem.—Isabel the daughter of Christopher Pickerin of Sutton xiiij

December—Francis the sonne of William Power of Howgraue ye

William ye sonne of John Raper of East Tanfield ye xxvijth

January—Elizabeth the daughter of Steuen Collison was baptized ye xxiiij the mother of this childe was delivered at our towne of Kirtlington as she was traveling from Barwicke into Lancashire

February—Mary the daughter of Raphe Pratt of Kirtlington was baptized
ye 2^o

March—William the sonne of William Pallisar of Kirtlington was baptized ye 2^d
Margrett the daughter of Henry Fenton of Kirtlington ye xxij

Anno Domini 1642

May—John ye sonne of John Morlande of Kirtlington was baptized ye firste
Alice ye daughter of Christopher Abbatt of Kirtlington was baptized
ye xvij

August—Mary ye daughter of Mr Ed: Crofte of Kirtl: was baptized the
xviiijth of August

Septem.—William the sonne of Robert Shakleton was baptized the 6th
of September

Richard the sonne of Christopher Wilson was baptized the 6th of September
October 30th—Simon the sonne of John Hunter baptizet

Novembr 20th—Thomas and William the sonnes of James firbanke of
Howgraue baptized.

January 6th—Jane the daughter of Christopher Blackburne of Sutton
was baptized.

February 13th—Jane the daughter of Thomas Warcopp was baptized
the 13th day of february

March ye 2^d—Anthony the sonne of John Sanderson of Sutton was
baptized ye 2^d of March

17th—Jane the daughter of Nicholas Walker of Kirtlington was baptized
17 March

25th—Michael the sonne of William Palliser of Kirtlington was baptized 25

Anno Doni 1643

Aprill 4th—William the sonne of Valentine Howden of Kirtlington was
baptized.

8th—Mary ye daughter of William Power of Holgraue was baptized
ye 8th of Apr.

May 20th—Christopher the sonne of John Hunton of Kirtlington was
baptized ye 20 of May

May 27th—Mary the daughter of Francis Hyewit of Holgraue was baptized
ye 27th of May

June 16th—Matthew and John sonnes of John Broune of Holgraue was
baptized the same

Septb 10th—Mary the daughter of James Coate of Sutton was baptized
ye 10th

Anne the daughter of James firbanke of Holgraue was baptized
Ellin ye daughter of Henry ffentham of Kirtlington was baptized.

Anno Dom 1644

Aprill 1—George ye sonne of Thomas Daile of Holgraue was baptized.

May 11—thomas ye sonne of tho: sheaphard of Holgraue was baptized

28—Mary ye daughter of John Sanderson of Sutton was baptized.

29—Jane the daughter of John Browne of Holgraue was baptized.

June 9—Anne ye daughter of John Dunne of Kirtlington Cler was baptized.

Aug: 11—John ye sonne of Christopher Pickeringe of Sutton was baptized.

14—Margery ye daught: of Christ: Wilson of Sutton was baptized.

Sept j—Mary ye daughter of Richard Mason of Holgraue was baptized.

- Octr. 8—Francis ye sonne of Raife Pratt of Kirtlington was baptized.
- Jan: 15—Robert ye sonne of Rob: Shakleton of Kirtlington was baptized
- 19—Anne & Jane daughtrs of Christ: Abbot of Kirtlington was baptized
- Anno Doni 1645
- July 10—Claire ye daughter of Stephen Smith of Holgrauē baptized.
- 17—John ye sonne of William Palliser of Kirklint: baptized.
- 24—Mary ye daughter of William Power of Holgrauē baptized
- Aug: 8—John ye Sonne of William thexstone was baptized.
- Octr: 8—Mary ye daughter of Christopher Wilson of Sutton baptized.
- Noub: 8—John ye sonne of John Mitchell of Holgrauē was baptized.
- 12—Thomas ye son of Thomas Warcoppe of East Tanfield was baptized.
- Jan. 2—John, ye son of Thomas Daile of Holgrauē was baptized.
- 30—John ye son of John Hunton of Kirtlington was baptized.
- March 15—Ellin ye daughter of John Browne of Holgrauē was baptized.
- ffebr. 2—Henry the son of John Sanderson was baptised.
- Anno Doni 1646
- June 6—William ye sonne of Jamie Clarke Scot was baptized 6th.
- Anno Dom 1647
- Elizabeth daughter of Mr Jurden of Howgrauē was baptized
- John the son of Henry Jakes was baptized Kirtl.
- April 6th—Ralph the son of Mr Edward Croft of Kirtlington baptiz.
- Anne the daughter of Ralph Pratt of Kirtlington baptized.
- ffeb 4—Jane the daughter of George Wright of Kirtlington baptiz.
- ffeb 10—Philipp the son of Mr Philipp Nisbett Parson of Kirtlington was
baptized the 10th of ffabury 1647
- June—Eliz. the daughter of Christo: Pickeringe of Sutton bap
- Mary the daughter of John Paliser of Howgrauē baptiz
- Robert the son of William Paliser of Kirtlin. baptized
- Anno Dom 1648
- July 6th—Edward the sonn of James Lambs was baptized of Howgr.
- August 19th—Hellin the Daughter of Nicklas Underwood of Howgrave
was baptized.
- Sept 27th—Mary the Daughter of Thomas Peacock was baptized
- Oct. 4th—John the son of William Easterby of Kirklington was baptized
- Dec. 19th—Thomas ye son of Thomas Dale of Howgrave was baptized
- Dec. 24th—William ye son of Thomas Wriglesworth of Kirkl. was bapt.
- ffeb. 22^d—Elizabeth ye Daughter of William Wrey of Kirk. was bapt.
- March 25th—Isabill the Daughter of William Theakston of Sutton bapt.
- Aprill ii—Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Mason of Eastanfield bapt.
- Jan.—Mathew the sonne of John Broun was baptized 24¹
- Anno Dom. 1649
- April 19th—Elizabeth the Daughter of Will. Pallicar of Kirk. bapt.
- August 12—Barbary the Daughter of Christo: Willson of Sutton bapt.
- August 26—John the sonn of Will. Katrick of Kirklington bapt.
- August 12—William the son of Mr Robertt Jurdon of Howgrave bapt.
- Sept 10—Anne the Daughter of Henry Jakes of Kirk. bapt.
- Sept 14—John the son of Mr Tho. Warcopp of Eastanfield bapt.
- Octo. 13—Jane the daughter of Will: Hew of Kirk. bapt.
- Decem. 24—Michael the son of George Haukeswell of Kirk. bapt.

1. This entry is an interlineation.

March 22—Francis the Daughter of Tho: ffrbank of Sutton bapt.

Anno Dom 1650

April 23d—John the son of Valantyne Howdin of Kirk bapt.

May the 9th—Elizabeth the daughter of William Mitchall of Sutton bapt.

June 11th—John the son of Ralph Pratt of Kirklington baptized

June 2d—Christo: the son of Edward flint of Kirklington baptized

June 16—William the son of John Mitchaill of Howgarve bapt.

June 19th—John the son of Mrs Olive Donn of Kirkl. was bapt.

June 25th—Obadiah the son of Mr Philipp Nisbet Parson of Kirklington was baptized the 25th June 1650

Sept. 26th—Urcelle the daughter of John Dixon of Kirk: bapt.

Sept. 29—Michaell the son of Henery Jakes of Kirk. was bapt.

Octo. 5th—Mathew the son of ffrancis Smerthwayte Kirk. bapt.

Octo. 27th—Anne daughter of Will Easterby of Kirklington bapt.

Nov 30th—Anne the daughter of Christo: Pallicer of Kirk. bapt.

Anno Dom 1651

May 8th—Thomas son of Mr Tho: Bindlows of Howgrave bapt.

May 12th—John son of Mr Robert Jurdon of Howgrave bapt.

June 17th—Susanna daughter of John Sanderson of Sutton bapt.

June—John bastard son of¹

July 13th—²

August 12th—Anne the daughter of Thomas ffrbanke of Sutton bapt.

Sept 20th—Elizabeth the daughter of Edward flint of Kirk. bapt.

Oct. 18th—Mary the daughter of Mr Thomas Warcopp of Eastanfield bapt.

Dec 14th—Katherin the daughter of William Palicer of Kirk. bapt.

Jan 2th—George the son of George Wright alias blades of Kirk. bapt.

febr 1th—ffrancis the daughter of Thomas ffrbanke of Sutton bapt.

febr 24th—Anne the daughtr of James Graham of Kirk. bapt.

March 22th—Mary the daughter of Thomas Dalle of Sutton bapt.

febr 15—Alice the daughter of John Dixon of Kirk. bapt

Anno Dom 1652

March 25th—William the son of William Hew of Kirk. bapt.

May 14th—Christopher the son of ffrancis Smirthwayte of Kirk. bapt.

May 25th—Christopher the son of Christopher Wilkinson of Howgrave bapt

May 27th—Sara the daughter of Mr Robert Jurdon of Howgrave bapt.

June 9th—Anne the daughter of James Stott of Kirk. bapt.

June 15th—Anne the daughter of Christopher Wilson of Sutton bapt.

Sept. 30th—James the son of Stephen Tose of Kirklington bapt.

Octo. 3th—Michaell the son of Symond Enthbould of Kirk. bapt.

No. 22th—Elizabeth the daughter of John Smith of Howgrave bapt.

No. 28th—Edward the son of George Wright alias blades of Kirk. bapt.

Dec. 11th—Hannah the daughter of Mr Thomas Bindlows of Howg. bapt.

Jan 18th—Ralph son of Ralph Pratt of Kirkl: bapt.

March 2d—Thomas the son of Christopher Palicer of Kirklington bapt.

May 8th—George the son of Gerry Walles of Kirklington bapt.

Anno Dom. 1653

May 8th—William ye sonn of Henry Jaques of Kirtlington was baptized

Juue 26—Robertt the son of Valantine Howden of Kirtlington baptized

July 24—George the son of William Hew of Kirklington baptized.

1. The rest of this entry has been erased.

2. This entry erased.

- August 4—Mary the daughter of Thomas firbank of Sutton baptized.
 August 20—Susanna the daughter of Mr Phillip Nisbett Parson of Kirtlington was borne and baptized the 25th 1653.

WEDDINGS APUD KIRKLINGTON

1569

- Junij 1569—Imprimis John burne & Agnes Atkinson xix^o
 Novembr—Itm John Collingwood and Mrgrett palliser x^o
 John pratte and Mrgrett browne x^o

1570

- Novembr 1570—Itm. xrofer bowton and Jane Nycols xj^o

1571

- July 1571—Itm. John tanfeyld and Anne Kyldon xv^o
 Novembr—Itm ffranck pyckeringe & Mrgrett bestt xxviiij^o
 febr—Itm Anthony Smythe and Agnes firbancke vj^o

1572

- Novembr—Itm rychard bentleye & Elyonor Mylner xv^o

1573

- Mayi—Itm thomas mudd and Ann todde xxiiij
 Julij—John Dixson and Emmotte tyreman xxj^o
 Octobr—Itm. Edward Hoopper & Ann power iiij^o

1574

- Aprill—Itm. xrofer dixson & Agnes Ward xxiiij^o
 Octobr—Itm. Symond Pyckarkayll & elisabeth Atkinson iiij^o
 Itm. John Baxster & elisabeth rybus iiij^o

1576

- Maij—Itm. ffr. pickeringe & Dorothe byckard the ix^o
 Julij—Itm. mychaell wandesford & Mrgerij bulmer ye x^o
 Itm. Rychard bentley & Eliz. mrche xv^o
 Itm. Gregorye barker & Sibyll bedfurde xxiiij^o

- Novembr—Itm. Lawrence Hunter & Ann Harryson iiij^o

- Januarij—Itm Wm. rychardson & marye simpson xxix^o

- Octobr—Itm. George baxter & Elizb. maxwell the j^o

1577

- Novembr 1577—Itm Willm Robinson and Alyce Atkinson iiij^o
 Itm. Willm bell & Ann tomlinge the iiij^o

- Itm ffranck huntter & Katheryne Simond x^o

- Itm Willm braythwait & Elizabeth Morland xvij^o

- Januarij—Itm ffranck browne and Jayne Jackson his wyff xx^o

1578

- Novembr 1578—Itm ffr. collingwodd & Elizabeth precious iiij^o

- Itm rychard Walker & mrgrette power xxx^o

- Januarij—Itm rychard wyllowbye & Scycyleye firbanke xvij^o

- febr—Itm John Atkinson and Marye pratte xiiij^o

1579

- Septembr—Itm James birkdall & Jayne mytchell xix^o

1580

- Itm Gyles Mytchell & Meryall huntter

- Junij 1580—Itm Wm Power and Elizabeth wykinson ye xiiij^o

- Itm. Robte mylner and Jayne Maynrd ye xvij^o

Novembr—Itm. Steven Wylson & Ann Lambert ye ij^o

1581

Aprill—Itm ffr. hoppes and Elizabeth Snaydon ye xiiij^o

November—Itm xrofer wyseman and Susanna Screwton ye xiiij^o

Itm Xrofer Ray and Ann whyte ye xiiij^o

December—Itm. John Pallyser and Elizabethethe firbancke xxix^o

March—Itm. Willm Cobsee & Dorythye mydleton x^o

1583

Augustii—Itm. Vincent Waltoun & Isabell firbancke xxvij^o

Novembr—Itm Robte Wylson and Marye power xvij^o

Itm ffr. power and scycyleye Lynseye xxv^o

1584

Maij—Itm. James Metcalf & Elizabethethe Lawson xxxj^o

Julij—Itm. John rowthe and Ann Gatenbye v^o

Novembr—Itm xrofer Arthwayt & Ann Lyghtfoote xvij^o

1585

Junij—Itm. willm power and Margrette Browne xxij

Sept—Itm. John Bell and Ann Laytte xx^o

October—Itm Clemytte horner & Ellyne pottter xxiiij^o

Itm. John futhergill and Marye Daylle xxxj^o

Novemb.—Itm. thomas browne and Alyce thornton xxiiij^o

Itm. George Atkinson and Ann Pratte xxvij^o

Itm. Edward hutton and Ann Lassells xxx^o

1586

Junij—Itm wyllm howden and Meryall power v^o

Itm. Mychaell Wylkinson & Johan power xxix^o

Augustii—Itm Cuthbte Browne & Elizabethethe Sowlbye xxv^o

Itm ffr. power and Jayne Swaynster xxviiij^o

Novembr—Itm xrofer burne and xxvij

ffebr.—Itm John Browne and Agnes Gyllinge xj^o

1587

Maij—Itm thomas browne and Jayne power xiiij^o

October—Itm ffr. Savyll gent and Ursula Wandesford Daught of Sr
xrofer Wandesford Knight xiiij^o

Novembr—Itm John Pallyser & Margery Wyssse vij^o

Itm. John Heyron & Ann Screwton xxvij

1588

Julij—Itm ffr. burne and Isabell Scottson vij^o

1588

Augustii—Itm George Atkinson & Meryall Morland xj^o

Novembr—Itm. Willm Harryson and Eliz. Whyppe iij^o

Itm. John Screwton and Marye Smythe xvij^o

Itm. Wm Wylkynson and Ann Hyldrethe xxiiij^o

Decembr.—Itm Xrofer burne and Mrgrete Pratt j^o

Itm ffr. Mettricke & mrgrete hunter xxx^o

1589

Junij—Itm Thomas wygelsworthe & Sybell power viij^o

Augustij—Itm Henrye Mann and Mrgrete mytchell x^o

Itm. Xrofer bulmer & Mrgrete Warcoppe xxviiij^o

Septembr—Itm. Rowland Welbancke & Susanna burne xiiij^o

febr—Itm. Raphe Ingleton & Jayne pallyser xxj^o

1590

Apryll—Itm. Nycholas hodgson & ffr. Johnson xxvij^o

Octobr—Itm. ffr pratte & Dorothee Nycson xxv^o

Novembr—Itm. mychaell wylson & Mrgrete pratte xxx^o

febr—Itm. Mrmaduke Wrangham & Mrgrete Bulmer x^o

1591

Aprill—Itm. John pickeringe & Isabell Mytchell xx^o

Itm. Xrofer pratte & Marye Maynrd xvj

Junij—Itm Xrofer Walker & Eliz Hyldrethe vj^o

Sept—Itm Wyllm Wylkinson & Ann Cottom xiiij^o

Octobr—Itm Wm. Pallyser & Eliz. Harryson xxiiiij^o

Novembr—Itm Xrofer Wyseman & Jayne thompson xxj^o

Itm. Edward Hawe & Mrgrete Harryson xxij^o

Itm. John Lowson & Johan Spyncke xxviiij^o

Decembr—Itm. Mychaell Wylkinson & thomyssin Mothersall v^o

1592

Maij 1592—Itm. Raphe browne & Jayne pratte vij^o

Itm. John Kytchin and Eliz. Somersyde xj^o

Junij—Itm. John Other & Mrgrett Graysoun xxvij^o

Augustii—Itm Lawrence Askewghe & Ann Atkinson xxj^o

Octobr.—Itm. thomas Maynrd & Mrgrett Wyse xij^o

Novembr.—Itm James Birkdall and Allis Burne xij^o

Decembr.—Itm Anthony Pythye & Ann Simpson iij^o

Itm. Xrofer Whelons & Isabell Thompson xj^o

1593

Septembr.—Itm. Willm Bentley & Eliz. Benson xxx^o

Octobr.—Itm. Wm. Raper and Jayne Abbote xiiiij^o

Decembr.—Itm. Mrmaduke Burne & Eliz. Huntton xvj^o

1594

Maij—Itm. Raphe Lynfoote & Ellin Jackson xx^o

July—Itm. ffranck cottom and Ann Greathead xiiiij^o

Septembr—Itm. Thomas Preston esq. and the Ladye Elizabeth Wandesford vidua xxv^o

1595

Octobr.—Itm. Leonrd Abbott and Ann Radwth v^o

Itm. thomas pearsye & Eliz. pratte xix^o

Itm. Wyllm Wygglesworthe & Scycley Mytchell xxvij^o

Novembr—Itm. ffr. Robinson and Mrgrett Lylfourth ix^o

Decembr—Itm. Xrofer Awmocke and Isabell Welbancke vij^o

1598

Julij—Itm. Edward Rychardson & Grace Pyper xj

Novembr—Itm. Lawrence Tesymond & Mrgrett Maynrd xxviiij^o

1597

Aprill—Itm. Nycholas Coatth & Ann Dixson xxvij^o

1598

Julij—Itm. John Bynsley and Mrgrete Power xj^o

Novembr—Itm. Lawrence Huntter & Ann Siggyswycke v^o

Itm. John Maynrd & Dorythye Smythe xix^{o1}

1599

August—Anthonie Smith & Elizabeth Saunderson the xiiijth

1600

Aprill—Wilya Charter & Jane Whitlin xxvijth

June—Christofer Pickeringe & Anne Presse the first

Leonard Robinson & Jane Rudde the tenth

Auguste—Mathew Brown & Jane Mitchell the seaventh

Mathew Wilkinson & Meriall Howden eodem

November—Thomas Wilkinson & Dorotheie Harison the ixth

1601

June—Wilyam Richmond & Cisley Key the xxjthJulie—John Scruton & Katharine Crawfoorth the vthSeptember—John Gowland & Elenor Bourne the xxxth

1603

June—Thomas Pickarde & Jane Stokesleye ij^oRichard Marshall & Marie Power the v^oThomas Wilyamson & Margret Bourne v^oNovember—George Spence & Margaret Key vj^oJanuarie—George Maurice & frank Metcalfe xix^o

1604

Maye—Oswolde Morlande & Jane Mason xx^o

1605

Aprill—John Pickringe and Margaret Walbourne

Thomas Pickarde and Anne Mothersall xvj^oMaye—John Watson and Margaret Nicholl v^o

Christopher Pratt and Jane Lunde xiiij

June—Thomas Vittie and Ursula Frankland widow ix^oChristopher Cottam and Jane Powere widow xj^o

Novembr—John Smith and Margerie Cooke x

May anno 1606—ffrancis Burne & Prudence Holdsworth of this parish

1606

Octobr—James Birckdaile and Isabell fflower widdow 21^o

November—Raphe Nicholl and Elizabeth Robinson

Thomas Jackson and Jane Brunton 16^o

1607

Maye—James Crosbye and Eleszabeth Wallbron 3^oNovember—Michael flint and Jane Wiseman 1^o

Decembr—Cuthbert Browne and Thomasine Wilkinson widow 1:

ffbruary—Raphe Hoppes of Sutton & Margaret Walker 8^o

1608

May—George Bink & Elizabeth Wigglesworth 1^oJohn Blackbourne & Merioll Pratte 18^oJune—John Bouswell & Elizabeth Cottam 5^oRaphe Settle & Anne power 12^oOctob.—William Abbote & Elizabeth Bourne xvjthWilliam Browne & Isable Wimpe xxiiijthHenrie ffancot and Margaret Wise xxxthNovember—Christoper Tipping & Margaret Tanfield xxviiijth.Januar—Robert Pallaser & Elizabeth Nicholson xxiiiijthffbruar—Thomas Harper & Marie Pallaser viijth

1609

August—Michaell Robinson & Jane Browne widow jth
 William Hargaile & Dorothe Mainerd widow xxth

1611

Octob. 28.—William Lumlay & Anne Mettericke jth
 Novemb.—John Collingwood & Marie Howden xvij

1612

September—Christopher Almake and Susanna Welbancke xith
 francis Atkinson and Ann Mason xvijth
 November—Leonard Abbott and Alice Wholehouse 4
 Thomas Bransbie & Isabell Warre viijth

1613

July—Thomas Raper and Margaret Willoughby xxvth
 October—Edmond Toes and Annie Pratt xxxjth

Anno 1614

May—Michaell Wilson and Jane Taylor xxvjth
 October—Francis Pratt and Anne Twedye xxiiijth

Anno Dni 1615

June—Christofer Lumbley and Anne Smurthwate the xxvjth
 November—Richard Wilson and Barbary Thompson the 5th.
 December—George Wigfall and Rosamund Longe the 2th.
 January—Henrye Acrig and Isabell Barker the 21th

Anno Dni 1616

Aprill—Francis Wise and Margaret Pratt 21th
 February—John Nourcy & Anne Collingwood 9t

Anno Dni 1617

Julye—Christ. Bankes & Jane Lumbley the 27
 September—Robart Wilkinson and Jane Collingwood the 2^o

Anno Dni 1618

Novem:—Gregory Chambers and Mary Browne ye 1^t
 Anno 1619

May—William Pratte and Mary Wilson ye 2d
 Thomas Dixon and Anne Bentley 30th
 Julye—Francis Power and Anne Mitchel ye 13th
 February—Thomas Pickering and Anne Howden the 6^t
 George Dixon and Ursula Rowthe the 10^t

Anno Dni 1620

Aprill—Thomas Pickard and Isabell Kendall ye xxvjth
 May—Christofer Mitchell and Elizabeth Power ye vij^t
 January—Adam Abbote and Isabell Pickarde the xxix^t

Anno Dni 1621

May—John Clarke and Jane Browne ye ijd
 John Browne and Dorathye Allinson ye xiiij^t
 June—John Stott and Barbary Hunte ye ijd.
 Januar:—Thomas Metcalfe & Anne Mudde alias Clarke ye 17^t
 March—Mr Mauger Norton & Mrs Anne Wandesford ye 4t.

Anno Dni 1622

May—Christofer Causton & Catherine Greensides ye xiiij^t
 June—Arthure Browne & Anne Rowethe the xxvth
 August—Henry Barugh & Anne Wilkinson the xiiijth

- Octob.—John Walker & Elizabeth Burne the vjt
 Nouemb:—William Harrison & Catherine Bindlowes the sixth
 Anno Dni 1624
- June—Marke Bourne & Margery Mitchell ye xxixth
 Nouem.—John Morlande & Elizabeth Browne ye vjt.
 John Hunton & Ellen Scruton ye xvijjt.
 Francis Cottam & Anne Walker the xxjt.
- Feb.—William Pratte & Margaret Allenson ye vjt
 Anno Dni 1625
- June—Christopher Rowthe & Elizabeth Burnett ye 2d
 Octob.—Raiphe Raye & Anne Dixon the xvjt
 Nouemb.—Edward Cooke alias Applebie & Margaret Ripley ye vjt.
 Januar.—Nicolas Walker & Jane Sheppard ye xxix
 Anno Dni 1626
- August—Christopher Swier & Jane Cottam ye xiiijth
 October—George Wright als Blayds & Margaret Withes widow ye viijjt.
 Januar.—Peter Wilson & Isabell Fryer widow ye xxth
 Anno Dni 1627
- May—John Rymer & Sarah Browne ye vjt.
 October—Steuen Ryles and Anne Wilkinson ye xxviiijth
 Febr—William Browne and Dorothy Manfeld vt.
 Anno Dni 1628
- May—Steuen Smith and Margaret Spense ye xxvth
 Nouemb.—George Whitlin & Anne Key ye xxix
 Anno Dni 1629
- May—James Dickson and Dorothea Walker ye iijd
 William Lucas & Marie Browne ye vt.
 Anno Dni 1630
- June—John Vicar and Alice Smyth June ye vij
 Marmaduke Lambert and Elinor Browne the xxij
 1631
 Michael Wandesforde Parson
- October—James The sonne of Christopher Walker of Kirkling. and Allisse
 the daughter of Ann Forster of The parish of Coram 22
 1632
- Novem.—Richard Key and Elizabeth Walker 4
 John Kocke and Bettrisse Stoute ij
 James Simsone and Jane Coupett xxx
 1633
- November—Willm Brunton and Anne Granger maryed 10th
 1635
- June—Thomas Key and Ann Bentlowe married 5
 October—Michael Whitlocke and Anne Powele 22
 1636
- Aprill—John Routh and Isebell mitchell was married 20
 May—Richard Raper and Marie Powere 20
 Nouem.—Mathew Barugh and Elizabeth Browne
 1637
- Octobr—Willm Scruton & Isabell Wigglesffoord was married the 1th of
 this moneth

ffebr—George Wilkinson and Elizabeth Wilson was married the 4th of this moneth

1638

Aprill—John Palliser and Anne Potter was married the 15 of this moneth

Christopher Abbot and Jane Wise was marryed the 28 of this moneth

September—Raph Pickering and Margery Sanderson was marryed the 4th of this moneth

October—Christopher Walker and Anne Bayliffe was marryed the 7th of this moneth

1639

May—Willm Palliser and Katherine Lumlay were marryed the 12th of this moneth

October—Christopher Grant and Anne Wilkinson was married the 20 of October

Nouember—John Tose and An Harfe was marryed the 3 of November

1640

John Raper and Elizabeth Warcoppe were married the 25th of April

John Baker and Margrett Cundall were married the 26th day of July

William Foxton and Isabell Pallaser were married the 9th day of August

Henry Fenton and Anne Faucett were married the 8th day of Nouember

Thomas Dale and Thomasin Robinson were married the 14th day of

February

1641

July—Robert Miller and Thomasin Gilbert were married ye 5

Gabriel Gardas and Barbary Stott were married ye xjt

October—Christopher Morrul and Anne Lunne were married ye 3d

Raphe Pratt and Jane Barrugh were married ye 16th

Christopher Tailor and Mary Allinson were married ye 24th

Nouemb.—John Fareburne and Jane Hodgson were married 28th

Francis Huitt and Anne Jackson were married ye xxv

ffeb. 6—Thomas Westbrough & Lettice Pienson were marryed ye 6

Anno Domini 1642

June 26th—Valentine Howden and Mary Bolton were married

Nouember 6—George Hauxwell and Margret Collinwood were married

Anno Dni 1643

Maij 26—Richard Mason and Anne Bickerdike were marryed ye 26

29—Ralph Browne and Margrett Outwhate were marryed 29

30—James Wilson and Anne Branson were marryed 30

Jan. 19—Matthew Barughe and Elizabeth Ingram were marryed ye 19

26—Symon Inchbold & Elizabeth Pratt were marryed ye 26

Aug. 17—thomas Harrison and Isabell Browne were marryed 17

Anno Dni 1644

Septemb: 28—William Williamson and Anne Gaile were marryed 28

Anno Dni 1645

Octo: 18—Edward Pratt and Anne Cootes were maryed ye 18

Noub. 2—Richard Watson and Anne Pickeringe were marryed 2

11—John Allenson and Mary Browne were marryed ye 11

18—Henry Jaques and Anne Walker were marryed ye 18

Janua: 31—George Wright and Dorothy Hauxwell were marryed ye 31

ffeb. 8—Robert Norrize and Mary Daggett were marrye ye 8

Anno Dni 1647

Oct. 30th—Edward Aplebye & Jane ffoggett weare Married
 Nov. 4—William Easterby & Jane Cottam weare Married

Anno Doni 1648

August 1th—John Smith & Anne Whitlinge weare Married
 febr. 5—John Other & Anne Hodgson were married

Anno Doni 1648

May 8th—William Mitchell & Jane Wideson weare Married
 August—Francis Lawson & Elizabeth Morland weare Married.
 Nov. 1th—Christo. Pallicer & Emmett Bird weare Married
 Nov. 21th—John Dixon & Johanne Michael was married
 Feb 19—Richard Jak & Elizabeth Michael was married

Anno Dom 1650

July 30th—William Tippin & Meriall Colinwood weare mar.
 Nov. 30—John Branson & Dorathy Ganes weare married.

BURYALLS APUD KIRKLINGTON

1569

Martij—Imprimis Thomas firbancke xxvij^o
 Aprill—Itm Jayne Screwton xvj^o
 Junij—Itm James Jobson of Ryppon viij^o
 Itm George Atkinson xix^o
 Itm Agnes Wawlburne xxix
 Julij—Itm Allis Nycolson xx^o
 September—Itm. Nycolas Gaittenbye v^o
 Itm. Robte Pybus vj^o
 Itm. John Ewthwait ix^o
 Itm. Brydgett Gybson xxiiij^o
 Novembr—Itm. Launcelott Pyckeringe xj^o
 Januarij—Itm. Eliz. Rowthe iiij^o
 Itm James Nycoll iiij^o
 Itm. Isabell Whytbye ix^o

1570

Aprill—Itm. franck Nycolson viij^o
 Itm. Jayne burne xxvjⁿ
 Itm. John Clarke xxix^o
 Maij—Itm. Adam Garnett xviiij^o
 Junij—Itm. Thomas Walker xxx^o
 Julij—Itm Merall burne xxvj^o
 August—Itm Sybell Mothersall xvj^o
 Itm Leonrd Dodsworthe xxv^o
 Octobr—Itm. Agness Westmrland xj^o
 Itm. John Grayson xiiij^o
 Itm. Anne Pickeringe xxij^o
 November—Itm John Atkinson x^o
 Decembr—Itm John thexton xvj^o
 Itm Launcelott de Westmrland xxxj^o

1571

Martij—Itm Willm Pratte xxix^o
 Itm Elizabete Grayson xxix^o

- Aprill—Itm Agnes Pallisser & John Baylaye ix^o
 Itm Marye Wykinson xxviii^o
 Maij—Itm Mrgrett Wyseman vij^o
 Itm ffranck Wyllowbye xij^o
 Itm Jayne tanffeyld xxvij^o
 Junij—Itm Isabell Power vj^o
 Itm Willm Pallysser xx^o
 Itm Agnes Hume uxor Nycolas Hume & Alyce Modersall xxx^o
 Julij—Itm Robte Simpson iiij^o
 Itm. Robt burne son of John burne viij^o
 Itm. John Welbancke xiiij^o
 Itm. Nycholas Hume xxviiij^o
 Augustij—Item thomas modersall j^o
 Itm. Isabell Holyday xiiij^o
 Itm. Ann Gaytynbye xvij^o
 Itm. Mrgrett morland xxij^o
 John Locksmythe xxix^o
 Septembr—Itm. Alyce browne iiij
 Itm. Wyllm Gaytenbye xiiij^o
 Itm. George Hopper xvij^o
 Octobr—Itm. Jayne Grayson ij^o
 Novembr—Itm Thomas Blenkynsoppe iiij^o
 Itm. Marye Brunton xvij^o
 Decembr—Itm. Wyllm Hopper iiij^o
 Itm. Marye Bentleye viij^o
 Itm. Anthony Brunton xj
 Januarij—Itm Willm Grante xxj^o
 febr—Itm John Lumleye xxvij^o
 Martij—Itm Mrgrett Haggstone iiij^o
 Itm Xrofer Morland xvij
 Itm Mrgrete burne xvij^o

1572

- Aprill—Itm John Maynrd sonn of tho: Maynrd xiiij^o
 Itm Jayne Maynrd xxij^o
 Itm Rychard Wyse xxij^o
 Maij—Itm Dyonesse Wyse xvij^o
 June—Itm John Smorthwait j^o
 Itm Elizabethe Lylfurthe vij^o
 Itm Agnes Burne wyf of John Burne xxviiij^o
 Augustij—Itm Katheryne de Lankashire xvij^o
 Septembr—Itm Elizabethe Pyckeringe viij^o
 Itm Jannett Dixson xxij^o
 Octobr—Itm John Brunton v^o
 Itm Dorythe Weir wyf of Cuthbt Weir of Darneton Dyed and was
 buried by Willm Nycolson & Robt Swier xviiij^o
 Januarij—Itm Alice Dyckson xx^o
 Itm John Screwton xxij

1573

- Maij—Itm John Clarke iiij^o
 Decembr.—Itm John Harryson xix^o

Itm xrofer Wysse xxxj^o
 Martij—Itm Anthony Wanton sonn of John Wanton of Breyne vj^o
 Itm John Power sonn of John Power of Kirklington viij^o

1574

Aprill—Itm Mary Lylfurthe x^o
 Itm. Nycolas Chilton xvj^o
 Itm. John Power son of Raphe Power xxiiij^o
 Maij—Itm Xrofer Dixson son of John Dixson of Howgrave xvij^o
 Julij—Itm Eliz. Pratt daughtr of Robt Pratt x^o
 Itm Lytle Katheryn of Sutton xiiij^o
 Itm tho: Mytchell son of Xrofer Mytchell xxij^o
 Augustij—Itm Mrmaduke Bulmer son of Wm. Bulmer xxviiij
 Januarij—Itm Xrofer Maynerd v^o
 Itm thomas Jeffraye xij^o
 Itm Robt Wawlbron xvij^o
 Martij—Itm Dorythe Lylfurthe xx^o

1575

Aprill—Itm Eliz. Nycolson wyf of Raphe Nicolson ij^o
 Maij—Itm Eliz: daughter of John Dyxson of Howgrave xxiiij^o
 Augustij—Itm Willm Bulmer of Upsland xxvij^o
 Itm Roger Anderson xxx
 Septembr—Itm Janet wyf of John Power of Kirklington xxij^o
 Octobr—Itm John Welbancke xxviiij^o
 Itm. Mrgrete wyf of ffr pyckeringe j^o
 Decembr—Itm Eliz Power seruant of John Power xxv^o
 Itm Ellyn wyf of Rychard Bentleye xxvij^o
 Januarij—Itm Prcyvell Bayne of Masham xvij^o
 Itm Willm Smythe seruant of Raphe Nycolson of Kirklington xxvij^o
 Martij—Itm. John Robinson of Howgrave iiij^o
 Itm Xrofer son of Xrofer Dixson of Kirklington ix^o

1576

Apryll—Itm Edmund sonn of Oswold Cottom vij^o
 Maij—Itm Ann daughtr of Willm todd j^o
 Julij—Itm Mrgrete daughtr of Gregory Barker xj^o
 Itm. Eliz. daughtr of Wyllm Power xvij^o
 Itm ffranck sonn of thomas Warcopp xxix^o
 Itm Alyce wif of Robt thompson xj^o
 Martij—Itm Mrgrete wyf of thomas Marshall xxj^o

1577

Maij—Itm Xrofer son of Jo: Pratt of Howgrave j^o
 Itm. Henry sonn of Xrofer Dixson v^o
 Octobr—Itm. John Sigswycke viij^o
 Novembr—Itm. Willm. Modersall xxix^o
 Decembr.—Itm Phyllop Handley wife's mother of Sutton ij^o
 ffebr.—Itm Leonrd Bedfurthe seruant of wydow Wylkinson of Kirklington
 iiij^o
 Itm. thomas Nycolson xvij^o
 Itm. Mrgrete Tanfeyld of eastanfeyld and Johan daughter of John
 Lowson of thorbawrthe xx^o
 Martij—Itm. John sonn of Wyllm Bulmer xj^o

1578

- Maij—Itm Ann daughtr of ffr. Hagstone iij^o
 Itm. Eliz: wyf of roger wytton viij^o
 Itm. Agnes Bowrghē of Bowtton in the countye of Cumbreland wydowe
 xx^o
 Itm John son of Robt Smythe xxx^o
 Junij—Itm. Susanna wyf of John Burne x^o
 Junij—Itm John sonn of John Atkinson of Howgrave xv^o
 Itm. Raphe Screwton a seruant xxvij^o
 Julij—Itm Robt sonn of Willm todd x^o
 Itm John sonn of ffranck Wyse xxiiij^o
 Septembr—Itm thomas Mrshall of Sutton vj^o
 Itm thomas Hall of Kirklington xij^o
 Itm Agnes Nycolson xx^o
 Decembr—Itm Raphe Smythe clerke j^o
 Itm Mrgrete daughtr of Oswald Cottom xiiij^o
 Martij—Itm Eliz: Daughtr of Xrofer Wyseman xij^o

1579

- Aprill—Itm Mrgrete daughtr of George Bruster xx^o
 Junij—Itm Xrofer Bolton j^o
 Itm. Ann wyf of wyllm power iij^o
 Novembr—Itm Alyce Wayd ix^o

1580

- Junij—Itm. Henrye seruant of tho: Hopper j^o
 Decembr—Itm. Wydowe firbancke xij^o
 Januarij—Itm Cycley wyf of tho: Hopper j^o
 Decembr—Itm Mrgrete Gatenbye xxix^o
 Januarij—Itm Cycleye wif of Raphe Burne xiiij^o
 Martij—Itm Peter filius nothus of Ann tanfeyld xxij^o

1581

- Maij—Itm Janett Wylson xij^o
 Itm John Atkinson of Sutton xxiiij^o
 Junij Itm. ffranck Bulmer j^o

1582

- ffebr—Itm Susanna wyf of Xrofer Wyseman xxviiij^o
 Maij—Itm Meryall daughtr of Cthbt Smyth vij^o
 Itm Ann daughtr of michael Abbot xv^o
 Itm Janet Lawson

1583

- Decembr—Itm thomas Hopper of Sutton vij^o
 Januarij—Itm Jayne seruant of Willm Grayson j^o
 ffibr—Itm George Walburne mother xxvj^o
 Martij—Itm Agnes daughtr of John Nycolson of Sutton xviiij^o

1584

- Apryll—Itm Cycley and hir chyld wyf of franck power iiij^o
 Itm Raphe Burne of Sutton xxix^o
 Maij—Itm Eliz: wyf of Wyllm Power viij^o
 Decembr.—Itm Uxor Clemett of eastanfeyld ij^o
 ffibr—Itm Agnes daughtr of fr Hopper xvij^o
 Itm Xrofer Cowpr xxij^o

1585

Aprill—Itm. Xrofer Wells iiij^o
 June—Itm. John Collingwood iiij^o
 Augustij—Itm Robt Pratt of Kirklington xvij^o
 Januarij—Itm Rychard Power of Kirklington iiij^o

1586

Apryll—Itm Henrye Wandesford gent xxv^o
 Maij—Itm Xrofer Mytchell xiiij^o
 Octobr—Itm Janett Wyllowbye xvij^o
 Itm Wydow Baxster of Sutton xxvij^o
 Decembr—Itm Eliz: wyf of Wm Braythwait xxiiij^o
 Januarij—Itm Alyce wyf of thomas Browne vij^o
 Itm Ann daughter of John Rowthe viij^o

1587

Apryll—Itm Ann wyf of Raphe Stotte xvj^o
 Maij—Itm rychard power of Sutton xvij^o
 Octobr—Itm Nelson wyf of Sutton vj^o
 Itm Mabell Smyth of Kirklington vij
 Itm Eliz: todd of Kirklington ix^o
 Itm (Itabell) Smythe Wyf of Howgrave xvj^o
 Decembr—Itm Ann wyf of John Heron j^o
 Itm. Eliz. wyf of Xrofer Screwton ij^o
 Itm Johan wyf of John Burne x^o
 Itm Mrgrett wyf of Xrofer firbancke xix^o
 Itm Isabell Lylfurthe xx^o
 Itm Dorothye daughte of tho: Warcoppe xxiiij^o
 Itm Xrofer Screwton xxvij^o
 Januarij—Itm Eliz. Lolder of Kirklington xviiij^o
 Itm. John Hunter xxvj^o
 Itm Ellyn Dayle of Kirklington xxviiij^o
 ffebr—Itm Marye wife of John fothergyll of Kirklington v^o
 Itm. John Walker of Sutton x^o
 Itm Leonrd warcoppe gent xxiiij^o
 Martij—Itm Thomyson wyf of fr. burne of Sutton v^o

1588

Apryll—Itm Ann wyf of George Atkinsoun of Kirklington and hir child iiij^o
 June—Itm John Burne of Kirklington vj^o
 Augustij—Itm Mrgrett wyf of Jo: Pratt of Howgrave iiij^o
 ffebr—Itm George sonn of Wyllm Braythwaytt v^o

1589.

Apryll—Itm Rychard Lucas Scolemaister xvj^o
 Septembr—Itm Johan wyf of Mychaell Wylkinson iiij^o
 Itm franck sonn of Mychaell Wylkinson xj^o
 Itm. Phyllyce wyf of Raphe Ingleton and Xrofer sonn of John Screwton xviiij^o
 Itm Ann daughte of Mychaell Wandesford xxvij^o
 Novembr—Itm Xrofer sonn of John Power vij^o
 Decembr—Itm Bettrysse wife of Rychard raper xxx^o
 Martij—Itm John Wandesford Mr. of Arte and person of Kirklington viij^o

1590

- Aprill—Itm Mrgrett daughtr of John Atkinson xxvii^o
 Maij—Itm Magdeleyne daughtr of ryc. Wyllowbye ix^o
 Julij—Itm Sr Xrofer Wandesford Knight xij^o
 Itm. John sonn of Wyllm Grayson xxiiij^o
 Augustij—Itm Gyles sonn of Raphe Ingleton v^o
 Itm. Robert Burne of Upsland vij^o
 Itm. Jayne Pratt of Kirklington xxx^o
 Octobr—Itm Xrofer Bulmer daughter vij^o
 Itm Ulyce Burne of Kirklingtonno xxij^o
 Novembr—Itm Thomas sonn of John Stotte xiiij^o
 Itm Rowland Nycolson seruant to George firbancke was drowned ix^o
 Itm Ann wyf of Wyllm Wykinsonn xxviiij^o
 Decembr—Itm Anthony Gybson apud Collingwood xvij^o
 Itm Xrofer firbancke of Sutton xxvj^o
 Itm Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Ingleton xxvij^o
 Januarij—Itm John Pickeringe of Sutton vij^o
 Itm tho: Browne of Howgrave xxvij^o
 Itm Isabell daughtr of Peter Atkinson xxx^o
 febr.—Itm John Pallyser of Howgrave ij^o
 Itm Ann daughtr of Raphe Ingleton xij^o
 Martij—Itm Ann wyf of thomas Maynrd xij^o

1591

- Martij—Itm Robt Mylner als tompson xxxj^o
 Maij—Itm ffr. Wyse of Kirklington iiij^o
 Augustij—Itm John Nycolson of Sutton iiij^o
 Novembr—Itm John son of Herry Justyce of Howgrave xiiij^o
 Itm ffranck Browne of Howgrave xxiiij^o
 Decembr—Itm Xrofer Power of Kirklington xxx^o
 febr—Itm franck sonn of John Morland xij^o
 Itm John Pratt of Howgrave xv^o
 Itm Raphe Stotte xxij^o

1592

- Maij—Itm George sonn of thomas Warcopp xxij^o
 Julij—Itm Janett wyf of James Birkdall ij^o
 Itm Ann daughtr of Raphe Ingleton ij^o
 Julij—Itm Xrofer Dixson xv^o
 Septembr.—Itm Isabell wyf of Xrofer Wheylons xxix^o
 Octobr—Itm Isabell daughtr of widow Nycolson xj^o
 Novembr—Itm Cycyle wyf of Rychard Wyllowby xix^o
 Decembr—Itm Mrgret Outhwait of Howgrave viij^o
 Januarye—Itm Mrgret Bentley wydowe vij^o
 Martij—Itm John Other son buryed and not chrystned this xix^o
 Itm Ann Dysfourthe a stranger xix^o

1593

- Mrtij—Itm Mrgrett daughtr of John Atkinson xxv^o
 Itm thomas sonn of Lawrence Asquythe xxvj^o
 Itm Mrgrett daughtr of Xrofer fearne stranger xxviiij^o
 Apryll—Itm Ann wyf of George firbancek xxj^o
 Maij—Itm Marye daughtr of fr. browne viij^o

June—Itm Mrs Ann Nevell wydow layt wyf of Xrofer Nevell esq, xxiiiij
 Augustij—Itm Ann daughttr of John Dixson iiij^o
 Itm thomas sonn of tho: browne of Howgrave xxxj^o
 Septembr—Itm Dorythye daughttr of Mychaell Abbotte j^o
 Itm Ann filia notha Wyllm Shepperd and Jayne burne of Kirklington
 xxiiij^o
 ffebr—Itm Mrgrett daughter of Wm Bentley xv^o
 Itm thomas sonn of Anthony Pythye xxviiij^o
 Martij—Itm Jayne Boulton of Howgrave wydow xviiij^o

1594

Maij—Itm Ann filia notha John Pearson xij^o
 Julij—Itm Robt ballye a stranger xv^o
 Augustij—Itm Mary daughttr of Jo: burne viij^o
 Septembr—Itm thomysin daughter of John Screwton xviiij^o
 Octobr—Itm thomysin daughttr of Wm Dawson ix^o
 Januarij—Itm sonn of Geo: Atkinson before y^t was chrystned xj^o
 ffebruarij—Itm franck sonn of tho: Warcoppe xxvj^o

1595

Apryll—Itm Wyllm Grayson of Sutton xxiiij^o
 Junij—Itm Mrgrette Collingwood of Howgrave wydowe iiij^o
 Novembr—Itm Jayne wyf of Xrofer Wyseman v^o
 Itm Mrgret wyf of Edward rychardsonn xv^o
 febr—Itm tho: filius nothus Mrgerye burton iij^o

1596

Apryll—Itm Eliz: Pyckeringe of Sutton Wydow xxix^o
 June—Itm a stranger unknowne xij^o
 Septembr—Itm dorythye wyf of fr. Pickeringe vij^o
 Itm Jayne daughttr of Wm Pallyser vij^o
 Decembr—Itm Elynn daughttr of Wyllm Bentley xix^o
 Januarij—Itm Katherine Browne of Howgrave j^o
 Itm Mrgrett Pratt of Kirklington wydowe xvj^o
 ffebr—Itm Isabell daughter of fr. pratt of Kirklington xiiij^o
 Itm Joyce doughttr of Robt Wells xxiiij^o

[A gap of ten years representing probably two leaves of the register]¹

[1605]

October—Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Power of Howgrave 21^o
 December—Jane the daughter of John Gowland of Howgrave 28^o
 Januarye—Marie the daughter of Christopher Pratt of Sutton 4^o
 Februarye—Jane the daughter of Christofer Cottam of Kirklington
 Marche—John Wilkynson of Thimblebee fell off his horse at ye river
 neare to Tanfeld there drowned and was buried here

Anno domini 1606

Marche—John the sonne of Xrofer Awmocke of Kirklington 25^o
 Aprill—James the sonne of James Birkdall of Kirklington 3^o
 Margaret the daughter of John Manard of Kirklington 6^o
 Michaell Wilkinson of Kirklington 7^o
 Anne the daughter of Matthew Browne of Howgrave
 And Anne daughter of Christofer firbanck of Kirk: 10^o
 Sarah daughter of Leonard Abbot of Sutton 24^o

1. The entries of burials are contemporary after this date. See Note p. 5.

Maye—Thomasin daughter of Anthony Pithye of Kirklington 28°

June—William the sonne of Thomas Pickard of Howgrave 11°

August—William the sonne of Thomas Power of Howgrave 17°

September—Francis Cottom of Kirklington 6°

January—Hellen the wife of John Gowland of Howgrave 15°

Anno domini 1607

March—Christopher Johnson servant to Edward Richardson of Upsland 28°

August—A son of Thomas Power of Howgrave unbaptised 15°

Marmaduke the son of Leonard Abbot of Sutton 21

Anthony the son of John Morland of Kirklington 25°

Septembr—Isabell the wife of Christofer Awmocke of Kirklington 3°

Januarie—Robert the sonne of James Milner of Kirklington 17

februarie—Thomas Patteson of Sutton 1°

Anno Domini 1608

Aprill—Jane ye daughter of Leonard Abbote of Sutton 4°

Margaret Mainerd of Kirklington widow 10°

May—John Willison alias Willoughbie of Kirklington 6°

John Manerd of Kirklington 15°

John ye sonne of John Whitlinge of Howgrave 21°

Julie—Marie ye daughter of John Gowland of Howgrave 10°

Francis Robinson of Sutton xxv

August—Ralph Browne of Howgrave xvth

Willia. Nicholson of Sutton xvth

Isabell ye wife of Thomas Wilson of Kirklington xxijth

Francis Pickering of Kirklington xxth

Sept.—Jane Robinson grandchild to widow Lilforth of Kirklington xijth

Octob.—Margaret the wife of John Bindlows of Howgrave xith

John Whitlinge of Howgrave xvijth

Novemb.—Christopher the sonne of John Scruton of Kirklington xiiijth

Decemb.—Oswold Cottam ye parish clarke of Kirklington ixth

Sisley the daughter of Thomas Peirsie of Howgrave xvijth

Januarie—Willia. the sonne of Thomas Powre of Howgrave xvth

Anno Domini 1609

Aprill—Thomas the sonne of Anthonie Lucas of east Tanfield jth

May—Michael the sonne of John Smith of Howgrave xixth

Susan the daughter of Christopher Lassells of Kirklington xxvth

June—Marie the daughter of Francis Power late of Kirklington j°

Julie—Francis Collingwood of Kirklington xxijth

Margaret the daughter of Peter Loblay of Upsland xxiiijth

August—Robrt Smith of Kirklington xxjth

Januarie—Jane Walburne of Kirklington single woman sixth

februarie—Margaret Kay widow late wife of Henrie Kay of Carthorpe
in the parish of Burnistone died at Melmerbie and at her earnest
desire in her life time was here buried with her Ancestores ijth.

februarie—Christopher ye sonne of Roger Crofte of Kirklington iiijth

Leonard the sonne of John Tanfield of East Tanfield xxth

Marche—Dorothie the daughter of Willia. Raper of Sutton ijth

Mr. Thomas Warcoppe of East Tanfield xvth

Thomas the sonne of George firbanke of Sutton xxiiijth

Anno Doni 1610

- Aprill—Hester the Daughter of George firbancke of Sutton ye xth
 May—Rowland Welbanke of Kirklington the vth
 Julie—Anne Lilfurth of Kirklington widdow viij
 October—Dorothie the wife of Thomas Nelson a criple and a stranger
 xxvijth
 November—Agnes Wiliamson of Sutton widow ixth
 Januarie—Margerie Pallaser of Howgrave widow vijth
 March—Christopher the sonne of William Hargaile of Kirklington the xxiiijth

Anno Domi 1611

- March—George Walburne of Howgrave the xxxth
 June—Willyam Pepper of Kirklington sixth
 Julie—Willyam the sonne of Thomas Jackson of Sutton xvij
 Anne the daughter of John Morland of Kirklington the xxxjth
 August—Elizabeth the Daughter of John Pratte of Kirklington the xxiiijth.
 Septemb.—ffrancis the sonne of John Pratte of Kirklington the iiijth.
 Novemb.—Jane the daughter of William Raper of Sutton xxixth
 Decemb.—Anne the daughter of George Wiglesworth of Howgrave xvth
 Januarie—Robert Shepherd of Howgrave xvth
 ffebruarie—Agnes Hunter of Howgrave widowe vijth
 Margaret Walker of Sutton widowe xxith
 Margerie the wife of Christopher Burne of Kirklington xxvijth
 Christopher Burne the elder of Kirklington xxixth
 March—Christopher Scruton of Kirklington xiiijth
 Anne the wife of Leonard Abbot of Sutton xxith
 Isabell the wife of Thomas Bindlowes of Howgrave xxiiijth

Anno Domini 1612

- March—Jane the daughter of Leonard Abbot of Sutton xxixth
 Aprill—Marie the daughter of Christopher Hunton of Kirklington xth
 William Hargill of Kirklington xxth
 John the sonne of Christopher Lascells of Kirklington xxvijth
 Isabell the wife of Thomas Power of Howgrave xxxjth
 ffrancis the sonne of John Collingwood of Kirklington xxiiijth
 August—George the sonne of William Hargaile of Kirklington xijth
 mber—Christopher Hetherington of Kirklington xvj
 Decem.—Margaret Walburne of Howgrave widdow xiiijth
 Jane Cottom of Kirklington widow xxvijth

Anno Domini 1613

- Aprill—Margaret the wife of ffrancis Mettericke of Kirklington iiijth
 Anne the wiffe of John Tanfeld of East tanfeld xxvijth
 May—Oliver the sonne of Roger Croft of Kirklington xvith
 June—Peter Wilson of Sutton his child unbaptised xxith
 August—Christofer Browne lait of Wakefeild xxxth
 Anne Browne of Howgrave xxxth
 September—Cuthbert Yong of Kirklington iiijth
 Elizabeth daughtr of Tho: Wilkinson of Howgrave xxvijth
 October—Anne Atkinson of Sutton widdow xth
 Thomas the sonne of Willm Michel of Sutton xiiijth
 Margaret the wife of George Spense of Howgrave xxjth
 January—John Tanfeild of East Tanfeild iiijth

February—Katherin the daughter of Robt Cobb a Scottishman xxvijth
 March—The sonne of Anne Howdon of Kirklington unbaptized xixth
 Anno Dni 1614

Aprill—Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Pearsey of Kirklington iijd
 Samuell Crowther a childe of three quarters ould brought hither by
 Thomas Wood of Spennithorne vth

May—Edward Richardson of Sutton xxixth

August—William the sonne of Raphe Prat of Kirklington xith

October—The sonne of Peter Wilson of Sutton unbaptized ijd

James the sonne of Thomas Jackson of Sutton xxijth

Alice Smythe of Kirklington xxijth

November—Susan the daughter of Christopher Pratt of Howgrave the ixth

George the sonne of George ffrbanck of Sutton xijth

John the sonne of Thomas Harp of Howgrave xiiijth

Elizabeth the daughter of Michaell flinte of Kirklington xvijth

December—William Power of Howgrave the vth

January—Two sonnes of John Screwton of Kirklington unbaptized the xvth
 ffancis Nursie seruant of Mr Christopher Lascells of Kirklington the
 xxijth

February—Alice Smithe of West Tanfeild widdow perished in the snow
 and was found in Howgrave feild the xjth

Anno Dni 1615

Aprill—Hellen the daughter of John Morland of Kirklington the jth

Aprill—Isabell the daughter of George Atkinson of Kirklington the xxj

Julie—Raphe the sonne of ffancis Prat of Kirklington the ixth

September—Margaret the wife of Thomas Steuenson of Winwicke in the
 County of Lancaster the xijth

October—Willm the sonne of John Morland of Kirklington the jth

James Wilkinson of Kirklington the ixth.

November—Xrofer Johnson a childe of three year quarters age being the
 sonne of a traueilor died at Howgrave and was buried the xvijth

George Smurthwait of Kirklington the xxij

December—John Pratt the sonne of Raphe Pratt of Kirklington the x

James Methersole of Kirklington the vijth

February—Anne Pratt wife of ffancis Pratt of Kirklington the xjth.

The daughter of Peter Wilson unbaptized the xxvjth

Cicily Whitlin of Howgrave the xxixth

Anno Dni 1616

May—Jane the wife of John Burne of Kirklington the jth.

August—Marie the daughter of Raphe Browne of Howgrauye ye 20th

Januar:—George Hunton of Kirklington the 6th

John Burne of Kirklington the 9th

February—Margery Mothersole of Howgrave 14th

Ellen the daughter of Ninnian Hodgson of East Tanfeild ye 10th

Anne Atkinson of Kirklington vid the 27

Anno Dni 1617

Aprill—Robert the sonne of Thomas Hebden of Upsland ye 11th

May—Anne the wife of Christ. Lumley of Kirklington 8th

June—Jane the wife of Christ. Tanfeild of Howgrave the 28th

July—Jane Lucas of Kirklington the 17th

Thomas Hebden of Upsland the 23

August—Wilfride Harrison of Howgrave the 30th

Alice the daughter of John Scruton of Kirklington ye 31th.

Novem.—Catherine the wife of John Scruton of Kirklington ye 21th

Decemb.—Jane the wife of Michaell Flynte of Kirklington the 3d.

Jan.—Jane Smurthwate of Cathropp the 21th

Christofer Burne of Sutton the 31th

Febru:—Anne the daughter of Thomas Branson of Howgrave the jth

ffebru.—John ye sonne of Peter Wray of Kirklington ye 13th

March—Matthew the sonne of Henry Fawcett of Kirk ye 19th

Anno Dni 1618

August—Christofer Aumacke of Kirklington ye 30th

Septemb.—Anne the wife of Thomas Pickard of Howgrave the 26th

Novemb.—Margaret the wife of John Other of Sutton the 19th

Decemb.—Thomas Bindlowes of Howgraue the 9th

Francis the sonne of Christ. Lascells of Kirklington gent the 28th

Januar.—Eliz: the wife of William Mitchel of Sutton the 17th

February—Francis the sonne of John Stott of Kirklington ye 7th

Anno Dni 1619

Aprill—Alice ye daughter of Leonard Abbatt of Upsland the 10

June—Henry Thusedale of Howgraue ye 4t

Novemb.—Anne Bell of East Tanfeild widow ye 4t

John Dixon of Kirklington the 5t.

Decemb.—Francis Mettrick of Kirklington the 23th

Januar—Catherine ye daughter of William Pratte of Howgrave ye 10th

March—Francis Withes of Kirklington the xxjth

Anno Dni 1620

May—Jane the wife of Marmaduke Emmondson ye xxiiijth

June—Cicillye the wife of Raphe Pratte of Kirklington the j

July—Thomas Pickard of Howgraue the ij

August—Jane the daughter of John Power of Howgraue ye vjt.

Catherine the wife of Allane Blanerhassitt of Carlill gent. xijt.

James Birkdale of Kirklington the xxjt.

Sept.—Joyce the daughter of Christofer Wandesford of Kirklington

Esquier the xjt.

Decemb.—John the sonne of Gregory Chambers of Howgraue ye vjt.

Janua.—Jane Browne of Howgraue widow the xxiiijt.

Mary the daughter of Matthew Browne of Upslande the xxvijt.

Febru.—Francis the sonne of John Collinwood of Kirklington the xixt.

Anno Dni 1621

March—John the sonne of John Scruton of Kirklington the xxvijt.

Thomasin the daughter of George Dixon the xxxt.

Aprill—Jane the daughter of George Dixon of Kirklington the xxt.

John the sonne of Marmaduke Burne of Kirklington ye iiijt.

Michaell the sonne of Margarett Williamson of Kirklington ye 5th.

August—John Smith of Kirklington the xixth

Octob—Francis the sonne of George Whitlin of Howgrave ye 2d

Anne the daughter of Francis Cottam of Kirklington ye xiijt.

December—Ellen the daughter of Jane Smyth of Kirklington the iij

Ellen the daughter of John Hodgson of Kirkl: the xv.

Marche—George the sonne of Gregorye Chambers of Howgrave the vjt.

Anno Dni 1622

May—Margarett the daughter of John Ealand of Kirklington ye 2d

Ellen ye daughter of John Collinwood of Kirklington ye 2d

June—Cicelye Harbert of Sutton the 9t

June—Jane ye daughter of Thomas Harper of Howgraue ye xvth

Julye—Margarett the daughter of Anthonye Sanderson of Sutton ye xxxj

Nouemb.—John Pickering of Sutton the xixt

Decemb.—Susan Aumak of Kirklington widow ye xvijt .

John Morlande of Kirklington ye xvijit.

Januar.—Grace Richardson of Howgrave widow xxvjth.

Isabell Dixon of Kirklington widow xxth

Margeret Nicholson of Sutton widow xxvth.

Elizabeth Robinson of Howgraue xxixth

februar.—George Morland of Kirklington xvth

Roger Talboys of Bondgate in the parish of Ripon xvijth

March—John Keye of Melmerbie in the parish of Wath vjth

William Parker the eldest of Upsland vijth

Henry Alanson of Howgraue xvjth

Elizabeth the daughtr of Robt Pallaser of Howgraue xxith

Anno Domi 1623

May—Jane the wife of William Raper of Sutton ye xxvijth

John the sonne of Willim Prat of Howgraue ye xxxth

June—Michaell Robinson of Howgraue the xt.

Ninian Hodgson of East Tanfeilde ye xxijit.

Janet Readman of Kirklington widow ye xxix

July—Anne ye wife of Peter Wilson of Sutton ye ij

Iane the wife of Mr Christofer Lascells of Kirklington the xth

Isabell Whelas of Kirklington widow ye xxij

Hellen ye daughter of James Michell of Kirklington ye xxixt.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Willim Walker of Maunby ye xxxth

August—John Michell of North Staneley late of Howgraue ye xxiiijth

Septemb—Jone the wife of Christopher firbanke of Kirkling. ye viij

Novembr—Anthony Sanderson of Sutton ye xxijth .

Decembr—Merioll ye daughter of James Michell of Kirklington ye ixth

William Nickson a stranger dweling in Darlington in the County of

Durham as by a passe found upon him appeared died at widdow

shepherds her house in howgraue and was here buried ye xxvjth.

Januarye—Robert Wilkinson's sonne unbaptized ye 24th

March—Elizabeth ye wife of Marmaduke Burne late of Kirklington the 14th

Raphe sonne of George Casse a traelor ye 18th

Ano Dni 1624

Aprill—Clare Bourne of Sutton widow ye 2

Alice ye wife of Michaell Flinte of Kirk: ye 17th

Marmaduke Emmonson of Sutton ye 28th

May—Thomas Randall sometimes servant to John Mitchell late of

Howgraue ye 13th

Julie—Elizabeth Collinwood of Kirklington widow ye xvth

Margerie Smithe of Kirklington widow ye xv^t

William Mitchell of Sutton ye xxvjth

- Marmaduke Bourne late of Kirklington ye xxjxth
 August—Dorathie ye daughter of Isabell Smith of Kirkl: ye xvijj
 Jane ye daughter of ye same Isabell ye xjx
 John Collinwood of Kirklington ye xxijth
 Mary ye wife of Willm Pratte of Howgraue ye xxvth
 Septemb.—John ye sonne of Francis Power of Kirklington ye vijth
 Anne Allenson of Sutton widow ye xxiiij
 October—William the sonne of John Nourcie of Kirklington ye j
 Novemb.—Alice ye wife of Raphe Dixon of East Witton, Pedler was
 brought as a Cripple to ye Constables house where she dyed & was
 buried ye xjxt
 Decemb.—George Nixon of Bewcastle in Cumberland was brought as a
 cripple to ye Constables house where he dyed & was buryed ye xxijt.
 Januar.—Jane ye daughter of John Browne of Sutton ye xxjt.
 Feb.—Raiphe Pratt of Kirklington ye xijj
 Isabell Parries of Kirklington ye xxiiij
 Anno Dni 1625
 March—Jane the wife of Tho. Moore of Labourne a travailour dyed at the
 house of John Hunton & was buryed ye xxvjth
 Octob.—Elizabeth ye wife of George Whitlin of Howgraue ye xvijth
 Novemb.—Francis Pratt ye eldest of Kirklington ye viijt.
 Feb.—John ye sonne of Francis Cottam of Kirklington ye xxjt.
 March—Dorathy Pratt of Kirklington widow the xijt.
 Anno Dni 1626
 Aprill—Margarett ye daughter of William Pratt of Kirkl: ye vij
 May—Anne Bourne of Howgraue the xxix
 August—John son of Xrofer Mitchell of Sutton ye xiiijt.
 Christopher Prat parish Clerke of Howgraue xxxj
 September—Lawrence the sonne of Jane Smith the now wife of John
 Willson als. Meanwell of Cousterdaile in ye parrish of Eastwitton vjth
 October—Mary Bentley of Kirklington the v
 James ye sonne of Robert Pallaser of Howgraue ye xxjth
 Decemb.—Helen Hodgson of East Tanfeild widow ye iiijth
 Januar.—George Atkinson of Kirklington ye xxvjth
 Anno Dni 1627
 Aprill—Thomas Wigglesworth of Kirklington ye zd.
 May—Elizabeth ye daughter of James Mitchell of Kirkl: ye vij
 June—Christofer ye sonne of John Nourcy of Kirkl: ye xvijth
 July—Thomas Browne of Kirklington the xvth
 Novemb.—Richard the sonne of George ffrbanke of Sutton ye xviiijth
 Decemb.—Barbara the wife of Richard Wilson. of Sutton ye xvijth
 Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Wilson of Sutton ye xixth
 Janr.—Thomasine the daughter of Anthony Pickeringe of Kirk: ye viijt.
 Anno Dni 1628
 Aprill—John Scruton of Kirklington ye xxiiijth
 George the sonne of Steuen Ryles of Kirklington ye xxth
 Januarij—Anne Smorcham a poore Woman and a stranger died at the
 house of Willim Pratt of Kirklington and was here buried the xxijth
 February—Anne the wife of ffrancis Power of Kirklington vth
 ffrancis Power of Kirklington xiiijth

Jane the wife of Xrofer Cottam of Kirklington xxjth

1629

May—Jane the daughter of William Parker of Upsland sixth

William the sonne of Stephen Ryles of Howgraue xxijth

June—Elizabeth the daughter of Jo: Browne of Sutton ye xiiij

August—Tho: the sonne of John Jackson of Sutton ye xiiij

Sept.—John Harper of Howgraue ye xxiiij

Octob.—Ursula ye daughter of Arthur Browne of Hutton Conyers in the parish of Rippon died atte ye house of John Roweth of Kirklington and was here buried ye v^o

Decemb—Thomas ye sonne of Christ. Mitchell of Sutton ye vij

March—Anne the daughter of Willim Parker of Upsland ye xxijth

BURIALLS 1630

Jun:—Christofer Cottam of Kirklington June ye vj

Julye—John Vicars of Howgraue the j

Mr Roger Lascells Person of Kirklington aged 73 yeares compleate and hauing continued a most relligious and faithfull Pastor ther the space of 40 yeares departed this life Julye the 2jth and was interred the 22th. Aspice Inspice Respice. In perpetuam eiusdem memoriam Epitaphium. Psalme 112 ver. 6.

Scripta sacrata probant aeterna memoria Justi est

Vives ore hominum, Vivus in arce Dei

Anglice

The iust's Remembrance lasts for aye, so saith the Worde

Then live with men Thou ever whoe livest with the Lorde.

Dixit Radulphus Cotesius

Mr Mychall Wandesford Parson

1631

Septemb.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Appleby alias Cooke of Howgraue xxxth

Jane ye daughter of Thomas Harper of Howgraue 8th

Octob.—Jeane Furbye servaut of James Michell 11th

Christopher ye sonne of John Hunton of Kirklington 8th

Januar.—George ye sonne of Edmund Toose of Kirkling. 3th

Mary ye daughter of George Dixon of Kirk. 4

Febru:—Christopher Burne of Kirklington 23th

March—John Burne of Sutton 7th

Aprill—Anne the daughter of William Pratt of Kirklingt. 2th

Ellen the daughter of Thomas Burne of Kirklingt. 3th

William ye bastard sonne of Isabell Birdall of Kirklingt. 29th

1631

Jenewarie—Margaret Bourne of Kirklingtonn 4t

March—Marie The daughter of Georg Wright of Kirklington

1632

May—Margrett Bourne of Kirklington 23

June—Jane Bindlous wife of John Bindlous of Howgraue 30

July—Antonie Pickering of Kirklington 14

Cudbert Browne of Kirklington 18

Isabel Birdall of Kirklington 27

- August—Margrett lawson wife of Christopher lawson of Upslande 5
 Septem—Thomas Pearsie of Kirklington the sonne of Letise Pearsie of Kirklington 30
 October—Issable Morland of Kirklington 27
 Nouem.—Isable The daughter of John Nursie of Kirklington 7
 Thomas the Sone of John Stot of Kirklington 18
 Decemb.—Margrett The wife of John Key of Howgraue 17
 John Hodgson of Kirklington 23
 Mar.—John the sone of Christopher Whitelock of Howgraue 29
 Burialls—Roger Cooke Curat—1633
 May—Margrett daughter of Geo firbanke of Sutton 26
 June—Ursula daughter of Wm. Parker of Upsland 27
 August—Jane daught of Ann Braithwait from Upsland 28
 Septemb.—Elizabeth daughter of Tho. Harper of Howgraue 18
 John Stott of Kirklington buried 30th
 December—Tho. ye son of Stephen Smith of Howgraue 7

1634

- ffeb.—Anne daughter of Edw. Tose buried 17
 Aprill—Alis ye wife of francis Burne of Howgraue 16
 July—Margret ye daughter of Tho. Bindloose buried
 October—francis Pratt younger of Kirklington buried 16
 Wm Rapiet of Sutton buried 27
 November—Ann Shephard of Howgraue buried 4
 Jane Wythes of Kirklington buried 26
 Tho. Hodgson of Kirklington buried 29
 Decembr—Ann Wythes of Kirklington buried 7
 Tho firbanke of Kirklington 22
 George Rowth of Kirklington buried 23

1635

- June—Margrett the daughter of An Twedie of Kirklington was buried the 28
 John the Sone of James firbanke of Sutton 30
 Auguste—Alice the daughter of Christopher Pickering of Sutton 21
 februarie—francis Pratt of Kirklington 8
 Edwarde the sone of Edwarde Applebe alious Cooke of Kirklington ii
 Raphe Hopps of Sutton 29
 March—Pressillaie daughter of William Parker of Upslande 3

1636

- April—An the daughter of John Power of Howgraue 4
 May—Miriall Atkinsons of Kirklington ii
 Miriall Howdon of Kirklington 16
 September—An the daughter of Christopher Morland 25
 November—Triffinaie the wife of William Pearcey of eastanfealde 6
 Decem.—Margrett faucett wife of Henrie fausett of Kirklington 6
 Jenuari—William Bentlous of Kirklington 1
 Peter Wilsone of Howgraue 2
 februarie—Thomisine Tose of Kirklington 7
 Thomas firbanke the Sone of Thomas firbanke of Kirklington 9
 March—William Abbott of Kirklington 2

1637

June—Robert Jakes of Kirklington buried the 15 of June
Sept.—Ane Walter of Sutton buried the first of September

John Stott of Kirklington was buried the 28 of Sept.

Novemb.—Elisabeth the daughter of Anne Lassells was buried the 9th
of this moneth.

Decemb.—Francis Mast was buried the 2 of this moneth

Mar.—Dorothy the daughter of James firbancke was buried the 28 of
this moneth

1638

Aprill—John the sonne of John Power was buried Aprill the 1th

Edward Denison was buried the 11 of this moneth

August—Mary the daughter of Tho: Key of Kirklington was buried the
27th

August—Anne Willans was buried the 29 of August

Septembr.—Elisabeth the daughter of Christopher Blackburne of Burnes-
ton dyitt at George firbanck's of Sutton was buried here the 2th
of this moneth.

October—Robt Garthwait a stranger the 9th day.

November—Ellin the daughter of Thomas Brauson of Sutton the 7th

ffebru.—John the son of George Wright of Kirtlington ye 18th

March—Thomas Hoppes of Sutton the 2

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Shepheard of Howgrave was buried the 6th

Elisabeth Bentlay of Kirtlington the 20th

1639

Aprill—John the sonne of George Wilkinson

May—Thomas Jackson of Howgrave was buried the 19 of this month.

George the sonne of Lancelott Coates of East Tanfeild was buried the
22th of May

August—George the sonne of Willim loucas of Kirklington was buried
the 2 of August.

September—Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Bindlowes of Holgrae sepulta
fuit 29

October—John the son of Willam Power was buried 8

November—Jane Stot was buried the 14th of moneth.

December—Jane Power of Sutton was buried the 14th of desem

January—Christofer Walker of Kirklington was buried the 12th of this
moneth.

March—John Prat of Kirklington was buried 12

March—An the doter of John Palliser of Hograue 24th

1640

March 26—An the doter of Steaven Riels of Howgrave 26

Thomas Pickering of Howgrave was buried the 16 of April

Lettice Power ye wife of John Power of Howgrave was buried the 23th
of Aprill

John the sonne of Mathew Bargh of Howgrave was buried the 2 of May

Francis the sonne of William Lucas of Kirklington was buried the 13th
of May

William the sonne of William Lucas of Kirklington was buried the 19th
day of June

Elizabeth the wife of Mathew Bargh of Howgrave was buried the 21th of June

Anne the daughter of Isabell Birdall was buried the 4th day of July

Anne the wife of Christopher Broughton of Upsland was buried the 12 day of July

John Binlass of Howgrau was buried the 24th day of July

Isabell Pickerin of Sutton widdow was buried the 20th day of September
Christopher Broughton of Kirklington was buried the 30th day of September.

Anne the wife of John Rowth of Howgrau was buried the 18 day of October

John the sonne of Christopher Pickerin of Sutton was buried the 25th day of November.

Triphena the daughter of Mr. Thomas Warcopp of East Tanfeild was buryed the 27th of November

James Kilburne of Kirtlinton was buried the 28th day of October.

Jane the wife of Christopher Abbatt of Kirklington was buried ye 5th of January.

Ellen the daughter of John Jackson of Howgrau was buried ye 28th of Januar.

William the sonne of William Power of Howgrau was buried the 12th day of Febru.

Peter Wray of Kirklington was buried the 15th day of February

Christopher Rawe a stranger in his traule died at Sutton and was buried at Kirklington ye 5 of March

Margarett ye daughter of Isabell Frier of Sutton 12th March

Anno Do. 1641

March—Thomas Harper of Howgrau was buried ye xxth

May—George ye sonne of Nicholas Walker of Kirtlinton ye 1th

July—Margrett ye daughter of Anne Pickerin of Howgrau ye 1th

August—Elizabeth Bullocke ye wife of George Bullocke of Howgrau ye xth

October—John ye sonne of James Firbanke of Howgrau ye

Decemb.—William the sonne of George Bullocke of Howgrau ye viij

Lucie the wife of John Browne of Howgrau ye xxiiijth

March—William the sonne of William Palliser of Kirtlinton ye xjth

Anno Domini 1642

March—Margrett ye daughter of Henry Fenton of Kirtlinton was buried xx

May—Richard ye sonne of Mr William Parker of Upsland was buried ye xxth

Alice ye daughter of Christopher Abbatt of Kirtlinton was buried ye xxiiijth

June—An Nosse of Kirtlinton was buried ye 7th

June 26—George firbancke of Sutton Holgrau was buryed.

June 30th—Anne Nursey wife of John of Kirtlington was buryed

September—Ralf the sonn of Phil. Stevenson was Buryed the 6 of September

September—William Gayil (?) was buried the 20th

Mr. William Dagget was buryed the Sixte day of September 1642

Thomas and William the sonnes of John

Anno Domni 1643

March 26—John Thexstone was buryed ye 26 of March

- Aprill 10—Anthony the sonne of Sanderson of Sutton ye 10
 Jane the daughter of William Warcoppe was buryed ye 15
 June j—Mary ye wife of William Power of Holgraue was buryed
 14—Matthew & John sonnes of John Browne of Holgraue was buryed
 Sept 26—John the sonne of George Wright of Kirtlington was buryed
 30—Anne ye daughter of thomas Daile of Holgraue was buryed.
 Oct. 3—John the sonne of John Morland of Kirtlington was buryed
 30—Anne ye daughter of thomas Sheapard of Holgraue was buryed.
 Nou: 1—Mr John Dunne of Kirtlington Cler was buryed ye 1 of Novemb.
 11—Mary the daughter of Edward Crofte of Kirtlington was buryed.
 12—Isabell Hurwood was buryed ye 12 Novb.
 20—Elizabeth ye daughter of Xtofer Bruister was buryed ye 20th
 Jan. 18—Isabell ye daughter of Xtofer Pickeringe was buryed ye 18
 feb. 6—Thomas Harper was buryed ye 6 of ffeb.
 March 8—Mary the daughter of James Routh was buryed
 24—Margrett Wright was buryed ye 24 of March
 Anno Doni 1644
 May 31—Ellin Pratt was buryed ye 31 of May
 June 1—Elizabeth Pickeringe was buryed ye 1 of June
 26—Anne ye wife of ffracis Atkinson clar. of Kirkl. was buryed
 August 10—Margery the daughter of Christ. Wilson of Sutton was buryed
 13—Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Sheapheard of Holgraue was buryed
 August 19—Mr. Robert Dagget Parson of Kirtlington departed this life
 the Nineteenth and was interred the Twentyeth of August
 Oct 16—John ye son of John Hunton of Kirtlington was buryed
 25—George Cuthbert of Holgraue was buryed
 Jan 16—Mary ye wife of Mr Roger Crofte of Kirtling: was buryed
 ffeb. 10—Ursulaye daughter of John Hunton of Kirklington was buryed.
 Anno Doni 1645
 July 30—Dothery Wrey ye wife of Peter of Kirtlington was buryed
 16—Richard ffentham of Kirtlington was buryed ye 16 of July.
 Anno Doni 1646
 April 15—Leonard Abbot of Holgraue was buryed ye 15 of Ap.
 July 18th—John Robinson of Kirtlington was buryed 18 July.
 August 30th—Christopher Michell the son of James Michell of Kirtlington
 September 30th—Mary the daughter of William Power of Howgrave buryed
 October 18th—William Power of Howgraue was buryed the 18th
 November 13th—Raphe the sonn of Christopher Hopps of Sutton buryed
 Anno Dom 1647
 Decembr the 2—Susanna Sanderson of Sutton was buryed December 2d.
 Anno Dom 1648
 Aprill the 8th—John Morland of Kirklington was buryed
 May 13th—Jane Hodgson the Daughter of John Hodgson buryed
 June 3d—Joseph Browninge of Kirklington was buryed
 July 4th—Mary the wife of Thomas firbank of Sutton was buried
 Sept 19th—Urcely the wife of George Dixon of Kirkl. was buried.
 21th—James Auton of Kirklington was buryed
 Oct 7th—Mrs Margreat Parker of Kirklington was buried
 18th—Anne the Daughter of John Hodgson of Kirklington
 Nov. 24—William son of Mr William Warcopp of Easttanfield

Jan 24—Dorathy the wife of John Browne of Sutton was buried.
 Feb. 6th—William Browne of Howgraue was buried
 Elizabeth Walker widdow buried
 Eliz: Raper wif of John Raper of East Tanfeild buried

Anno Dom. 1649

Aprill 24th—Mr William Warcopp of Eastanfeild was buried
 May 6th—Mr Rodger Croft of Kirklington was buried
 May 8—Mary daughter of James firbanke of Howgraue

Anno Dom 1649

June 23d—Christo: Pickringe of Sutton was burried
 August 19th—Richard Willson of Sutton was buried
 Sept 11—Anne the daughter of Henery Jakes of Kirk.
 Sept. 16—John son of Will. Caktrick of Kirk. was buried
 Sept 25—John son of Vall. Howdin of Howgraue was buried
 feeb. 8—Henery ffacitt of Kirklington was buried
 feeb. 17—George Spence of Howgraue was buried
 feeb. 22—William son of Mr Robert Jurdon Howgrave was buried
 March 24—Anne doughter of James Grimes of Kirk. was buried

Anno Dom 1650

March 26—George son of Tho: Dale of Howgrave was buried
 Aprill 13—John son of John Hunton of Kirk. was buried
 Aprill 22—John son of Isabell Smith of Sutton was buried
 Aprill 28—Ralph Wilkinson of Kirkl. was buried
 June 26—Will Easterby of Kirk. was buried
 Aug. 29—Jane Robinson Howgrave was buried
 Sept 4—Tho: Branson of Howgrave was buried
 Octo. 5—Jane wife of Edward Cooke alias Apelby buried
 Dec 11—Isable wife of Lanclitt Jaques of Kirk. buried
 Jan 11—Jone Gale was buried of Kirklington
 March 7—Mary daughter of Christo. Wilson of Sutton buried

Anno Dom 1651

Aprill 3d—George Wandesford Esqr was buried
 Aprill 18—John Pickringe of Sutton was buried
 June 17th—Mathew Browne of Howgraue was buried
 June 18th—William the son of James Mitchaill of Kirklington was buried
 June 21th—John son of Mr Robert Jurdon of Howgraue was buried
 June 25th—Lanclitt Pooley seruant to Mr Tho: Warcopp of Eastanfeild
 buried
 July 1th—Elizabeth daughter of Steven Smith of Howgrave was buried
 June.....of Christo: Wilson of Sutton was buried
 July 17—Alice Tooes daughter of Ed. Tooes of Kirklington was buried.
 18th—Isabell daughter of William Mitchell of Sutton was buried
 August 17—Elizabeth daughter of Symond Inchbould of Kirk buried
 Sep. 11th—Anne the wife of Edward Apleby of Kirk buried

VOLUME II.

KIRKLINGTON REGISTER BOOK

Francis Atkinson is my name
And with my hand I wreit the same

John Hall—Sept. 22th 1653

An the daughter of John firbancke of Kirklington born Aprill the first 1656
Willyam Walker of the parish of Kirklington and Elizabeth Pinckney
of the parish of Pickhall by the Consent of theire frinds did Agree to
be married all which I have published three seauerall Lords dayes in
our parish Church of Kirklington at the clause of the Morning Exersise
the twelth of Aprill 1657 and the tow next Lords dayes after and
were married by me Matthew Beckwith Esqr one of the Justices of
peace within the Countie of Yorke and were by me declared to be
Husband and wife in the presents of these wittnesses the eyghtteenth
day of May one thousand six hundreth fyfty seuen

William Pratt

William Walker

Matthew Beckwith

Steven tomson and An Lamla within the Parish of Kirklington was maryed
with consent of ther frens at Salta with Mr Cakson the february 2
1658

Mathu Wind and Merill michell was ask 3 Lord days after the sarman
with consent of ther frens befor the Congrecasion maryed at Sand-
huton with Master Hurwod Jonn the frist
1659

Christo Appelby and Elizabeth Rider both within the prsh of Kirklington
hauing agreed to be marryed by the consent of ther freinds did
deliuer to me in writing all which I haue pubbelished three seuerall
Lords dayes in our prsh Church of Kirklington at the clause of the
morning Exercise and weare marred by me Philip Neesebit the
minister of the prsh Church of Kirklington this 23th of May 1659

Christopher Morland and Luce Clerk both within the parrish of Kirklington
hauing agreed &c. [*in same form as the last*] married by Mr Philip
Nesbit 25th July 1659

Thomas Burn and Jaine Rimur both within the parrish of Kirtlington
[*same form as last*] married by Mr Philip Nesbit 5 November 1659

Edward Slatter and Elisabeth Wright both in the parrish of Kirtlington
[*same form as last*] married by Mr Philip Nesbit 12th November 1659

William Mattison and Dorrithy Pentice both in the parrish of Kirtlington
[*same form as last*] married by Mr Philip Nesbit 23 November 1659

Joshua Walker of Darrington and Ann Wilkinson of Kirtlington was
marryed June the 26 day 1660

William Wind of Northstaineley and Marjory Smith of Norlahwoods was
Marryed June the 28 1660

Thomas Walker of Kirklington and Ann Nauill of Midlam Novembr 15
1660

Christopher Burne and Julian Braxton Mariad february ye 14th

1661

William Askwith and Elizabeth Pearson Mariad June ye 3d
 George Bankes and Elizabeth Barugh Mariad August ye 3d
 Edward Walker and Catharane Johnson ffbruary ye

1662

Richard Toes and Anne Cooke alias Apelby July ye 19th.

BURIALLS 1653

Jane Browne of Howgraue widdow was Buried October 6
 francis Wise of Kirklington was Buried October 24
 Mary daughter of Tho: Warcopp of East tanfeild Nouembr 16
 Edward sonne of George Wright of Kirklington ffebru: 18

1654

John Sanderson of Sutton was Buried Aprill 9
 Mary daughter of Tho: Warcopp of Easttanfeild May 1
 Ann daughter of Tho: Furbanck of Sutton June 2
 Christopher Mitchell of Upsland buried August 13
 Elizabeth Wilkinson of Hougraue buried August 22
 Barbary Gardus of Kirklington buried Decembr. 2
 Ann Palleser of Hougraue Buried Jenuary 30
 Jane Pratt widdow of Kirklington february 9
 John sonne of Christopher Wandsford esq March 5

1655

Michaell flintt of Kirklington Aprill 16
 Ager wife of Robert Raper of Sutton Sep: 21
 Lancelott Coats of Easttanfeild Jenuary 2
 Margritt wife of Willyam Pratt March 9

1656

Willyam Pratt of Kirklington buried March 26
 Mary Daughter of John Palleser Aprill 31
 Margritt Auton of Kirklington May 22
 Katterine Daughter of John Walker May 30
 John sonne of Symon Jnshboule August 13
 Also the Daughter of John Smyth September 17
 Mary Collingwood was Buried March 2
 Robertt Palleser was buried March 7

BURIALLS 1657

Willyam sonne of John Smyth March 28
 John Hunton of Kirklington May 11
 John Browne of Howgraue June 27
 Thomas Bindlowes August 5
 Christopher Tailor of Howgraue August 31
 James ffirbanke of Howgraue Sept 1
 Anne the wife of John Dixon of Kirklington was buried September 2
 Elisabeth Abbatt of Kirklington Sept 3
 Jane Jackson of Howgraue Sept 3
 Elizabeth the daughter of Willm Mitchell Sept 10
 Willm Pallacer of Kirklington Sept. 2
 Anne the wife of ffranc. Cotton of Kirkling. Sept. 16
 Anne the daughter of Thomas ffirbancke of Sutton Sept. 17
 Anne Ryles of Howgraue September 25

John Nursy son of John Nursy Sept. 26
 Katherine Widdison of Sutton Sept. 28
 John Nursy the elder was buried October 8
 Maudleine ye wife of Stephen Tomson buried October 27
 Thomas son of Phillip Nisbitt Minister Novem. 19
 An Sward was buried November 21
 Thomase the son of Francis Smorfit buryed November 30
 Isabell Smith was buryed february 4
 Richhard the son of Robbert jordan of Howgrave was buryed february 13
 March—Elisabeth paliser was buried Sutton 19

1658

Catherine Pallacer of Kirklington was buried April 19
 John the son of Christopher Wandisford Esquire was buried May the 16
 Margret the daughter of George Hokeswell was buried Juli j
 Ralf hoop of Sutton was buried juli 28
 August—Jane ffarbourn the wife of John farbourn Kirlinton was buryed
 the 19
 Christopher Wilkinson was buried 30
 Mary Wrote was buried 30
 the daughter of George Wright
 September—Merriall the wife of Matthew Wind of Wath was buried ye 2
 Lancelot Jaques was buried the 23
 Christopher Bruster was buried 24
 Margaret Poleson was buried Sept 27
 October—Edman Stose was buried 4
 Nouember—Iohn Browne was buried 17
 Genn flent was buryed the 20
 An Jacsonn was buryed the 23
 Edward the son of Gorg Wright was buryed 30
 December—Francis the son of Francis Smothit was buried 2
 Essabel the wife of Francis atkinson was buried 9
 December—Gorge the son of William Palliscer was buried 30
 January—Mary the of Francis Smothit was buried 2
 Gorge the son of William Hew was buried 8
 William the son of William Hew was buried 11
 Tomisson the daughter of William Hew was buried 15
 Gorge Shaw was person of Wath and buryed 30
 Anne the wife of Chr: Wilkinson buried february 23
 Elisabeth wife of Chr. Mitchell of Upsland february 26
 Anne Tooes wife of Edward Tooes of Kirklington March 9

BURIALLS 1659

Thomas the sonne of John firbanke was buried March 30th
 Margaret the daughter of George Haukswell was buried June 30th
 Alice the daughter of Thomas Firbank was buried August 4th
 Matthew Wind was buried November 19th
 Edward the son of Christopher Applebye was buried february 18
 Jaine Wilkinson the wife of Robert Wilkinson was buried March the 4

1660

Robart Shippard August 27
 Elizabeth Hoppes the wife of Thomas Hoppes Septemb. 18th

Ann Binsley the wife of Tho: Binsley October 29th
 Mary Talor the wife of Christor Talor 15th of Nouember
 John firbank december 10th

1661

Mary wife of Richard Toes October the 17th
 Jane the wife of Christo. Abott of Kirklington
 Anne ye Daughter of John Pickringe of Howgrave Jan ye
 Anne ye daughter of ffrancis Hewitt february ye 12th Howgrave

1662

Clare ye daughter of Stephen Smith of Howgrave March ye 26th
 Ellin ye daughter of Anne ffawsitt of Kirklington May ye 12th
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Pallicor of Sutton July ye
 Christopher Palicor of Sutton buried July ye 22d
 Thomas Burne of Kirklington buried September ye 21th
 John Hunter of Sutton buried Jan 18th 1662

BIRTHES 1653

Edward the sonne of Edward flintt borne October the 3
 Elling daughter of Will. Appleby of Howgrave Octo. 10
 Mary daughter of Tho: Warcopp of East Tanfeild Jenuary 16
 John the sonne of ffrancis Smorfitt of Kirklington Mar 8
 Edward the sonne of Steven Toes of Kirklington Mar. 16

1654

George the sonne of Willyam Pallesor of Kirklington Apr. 23
 John the sonne of Mr Christopher Wandsford Esquire May 3
 Robert sonne of Robert Jurden of Howgraue born June 21
 Peter sonne of James Stott of Kirklington borne August 29
 Margritt and Also daughters of Geo: Hawkeswell Kirk: Octobr 10
 Willyam sonne of Christopher Wilson of Sutton October 25
 Also the daughter of Georg. Wright of Kirkling. Nouemb: 15
 ffrancis sonne of Cornelias ffisher of Kirkling. Nouem: 18
 John sonne of Edward fflintt of Kirkling. March 23

1655

John the sonne of Mr. Tho. Bendlowes of Howgrave Borne May 26
 Katerine daughter of Christopher Abbott of Kir. Mar 27
 Sarah daughter of Thomas Warcop of Eastanfeild Apr. 6
 Elizabeth the daughter of Tho firbanck of Sutton Ap. 6
 Mary the daughter of Christopher Wandsford Kirk. June 23
 John the sonne of Mathew Barugh of Howgraue Aug 12.
 Christopher sonne of Nicolas Anderwood August 30
 Willyam sonne of Willyam Hildreth of Sinderby Augu: 31
 Katerine daughter of John Walker was born Sept. 2
 Elizabeth daughter of Richard Gayle September 26
 John sonne of Thomas Plumer of Burniston Jenuary 4
 Mary Daughter of ffrancis Morffitt Jenuary 10
 Thomas sonne of Phillipp Nisbitt Minister Jenuar 30
 Ann Daughter of Willm Sword was born ffebru. 8
 Georg and Mary sonne and daugh. to John Palleser fe: 12
 Thomas sonne of John Pickering was born March 9
 William the soon of Elizabeth Riles was baptized May the 6

BIRTHES 1656

Ann the daughter of John firbanke born April 1
 Elizabeth daughter of Ralph Pratt born April 9
 John the sonne of Simon Inchboule borne May 13
 Elizabeth daughter of Will: Mitchell of Sutton June 20
 Willyam sonne of Willyam Hugh of Kirk. July 21
 Mary daughter of Henry Raper of Pickall July 22
 Barbary daughter of James Stott of Kirk. August 8
 Sara daughter of Will: Apelby of Howgraue August 10
 Else daughter of Cornelius ffisher of Kirk. Augu: 28
 Ellener daughter of M^r Christopher Wandsford October 15
 Christopher sonne of Christopher Abbott Kirk. Nouemb. 23
 Richard sonne of Robert Jurden of Hougraue No: 28
 John sonne of Henry Jaques of Kirk. January 6
 Elling the Daughter of Vollantine Holdon bo: feb: 5
 Willyam sonne of John Smyth of Howgrave fe: 19
 Ann the daugter of Thomas ffurbanke febr. 24

1657

Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Tho. Bendlowes of Howgrave born May 19
 Edward the son of George Wright July 4
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Pallacers of Howgraue July 30
 Thomas the son of francis Smorfitt Sept. 28
 Esibell the daugter of Esibell Palliser was borne Decemb. 30
 Joseph the sonn of Mr Phillip Nisbett Parson of Kirkelington Borne
 ffebruary the 6
 John the sonne of Christopher Wandesford Esquire was borne ffebruary
 the 9th
 George the sonne off Gorge Hokeswell off Kirlington was born Aprile 4
 Robart the son off Gabriel Gurdise was borne 19
 Thomas the son off John ferbanck was born off Kirlinton the July 8

1658

Elie the daughter of Thomas firbancke of Sutton was borne the Sept 20
 Jane the daughter of James Stot of Kirlinton was borne October
 Mikell the sonn of Edward ffient was borne October 20
 francis the son of francis smothet was borne nouember 27th
 february—Jan. the daughter of robbert Jurdan was born the j

1659

Jane daughter of Cornelius ffisher Kirklington March the 29th
 Anne the daughter of John Walker of Kirklington was bourne April 7
 Christopher the son of Thomas Hopps was born Nouember 2
 Ann the daughter of John Pallaser was born Nouember the 23
 Rebecca the daughter of Roger Taylforth was born January the 3
 Michaell the sonn of George Wroote was borne the 23
 Mehetabel daughter and Michael sonne of Mr Tho. Bendlowes Twinns
 25 january

Edward the sonn of Christopher Appleby was borne the 11 of februy
 Elizabeth the douter of Gabrel Gurdis was borne the 13 of february
 George the son of John Pickeringe was borne March the 12 day
 George the son of John Smith was born March the 20 day
 Thomas the son Thomas Walker was borne June Ao 1660

Mary the Doughter John Walker was borne June 13 1660
 Elizabeth the daughter of Christopher Morland was born June 4th day 1660
 1660
 Elizabeth daughter of John firbank of Kirkclington July 11th
 Sara the daughter of Thomas firbanke August 14th 1660
 John the son of William Hew the 7th of September
 Thomas the son of Christor Abbott October 3d.
 Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Philipp Nisbett Parson of Kirkclington borne
 October the 12th and was baptised October the 20th 1660
 Thomas Warcupp the son of Lancelot Warcupp of Sutton was borne and
 baptized January the 25th
 Anne ye daughter of Thomas Burne of Kirkclington baptized July the 3d
 1661

1661

William ye son of Christopher Cooke alias Apelby baptized July ye 10th
 Jane ye Daughter of William Mitchill of Upsland baptized August ye 11th
 Anne ye daughter of Edward flint of Kirkl. baptized August ye 29th
 Michaell ye son of Thomas Walker of Kirkl. baptized Sept. ye ith
 Mary ye Daughter of Cornelius ffisher of Kirkl. bapt. Sept. ye 9th
 Ellin ye Daughter of James Stott of Kirkl. bapt. Sept. ye 15th
 Thomas ye son of Henry Jaques of Kirkl. bapt. Sept. ye 22d
 Rachall ye Daughter of Roger Taylforth of Howgrave bapt Sept. 29
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Michaell Wilkinson of Kirkl. March ye 13
 Anne ye Daughter of Gabrill Gardus of Kirkl. March ye 25

1662

Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Palicor of Sutton Aprill 10
 Ellin ye Daughter of John Palicor of Howgraue May ye
 John ye sonn of Edward Walker of Kirkclington Sept. ye 10th
 William the sonne of William Hunton of Kirkclington december 19th 1662

VOLUME III.

A Register Booke of all Marriages, Baptisms and Burialls which
 have beene in the Parish of Kirkclington since Mr Richard Tatham was
 Rector who was Inducted January 21 1662

On the fly leaf of the volume.

Mr Richard Tatham Rector of Kerkclington Aged Almost 70 yeares
 haveing continued a most learned Devout & Faithful Pastor The space of
 36 yeares was taken with sickness in Lancashire his owne Native Country
 where he departed this Life July ye 11 & was interred ye 14 1698 in ye
 Parish Church of Tunstall (where he was made a Xtian) under a large
 gravestone with this inscription.

MARRIAGES.

1663—July 8—Christopher Abbott and Mary Dowson
 1664—August 21—Anthony Smith and Isabell Leadly
 Novemb. 3—George Smith and Elizabeth Routh
 Nov. 26—Thomas Key and Dorothy Burne
 1665—Aprill 27—Thomas Fall and Elizabeth Wilkinson

July 15—Marmaduke Jackson & Mary Smith
 August 26—Michael Pallasar & Elizabeth Whitwell
 Octob. 22—William Jaques and Elizabeth Hewitt
 Novemb. 5—John Surr and Elizabeth Chambers
 1666—November 23—Ralph Pratt and Mary Howden
 1669—April 21—Christopher Thompson & Margaret Smith
 1670—Robert Sissons and Mary Inchbowle
 June 4—Anthony Todd and Anne Wilkinson
 July 4—John Mason and Anne Burne
 1671—January 25—Christopher Thompson and Eliz: Blackburn
 1672—June 3—John Place and Anne Pratt.
 Nov. 9—Thomas Smith & Mary Hawkeswell
 Nov. 3—William Middleton and Myriam Squire
 Febr 1—George Rippon and Jane Williamson
 Febr. 3—John Farmary and Anne Hopkin
 1673,—May 22—John Beckwith and Francis Firbank
 Novemb. 30—Francis Hawkeswell and Winnefred Webster
 Febr 2—Edward Browne and Mary Sanderson
 1674—William Walker and Dorothy Awmok Jan. 27
 1675, May 18—William Key and Anne Firbank
 July 18—Richard Tireman and Ellen Pickering
 Nov. 18—John Walker and Jane Ward
 1676, June 1—Michael Inchbowle and Elizabeth Meek
 July 1—Francis Blackburn of Richmond & Jane Inman
 July 6—William Walker of Sutton & Elizabeth Cooper
 Sept 28—James Bownes and Lydia Munger
 1677, Nov. 6—Henry Kilburne and Anne Smith
 Nov 27—John Dennis and Alice Barugh
 Jan 25—George Walls and Alice Dowglas
 1678, May 14—Christopher Lowson and Margaret Michell
 Robart Howdone & Elizabeth Pratt Jun: 14¹
 1679, Nov 29—John Tireman and Elizabeth Watters
 Jan. 29—Stephen Smith and Elizabeth Pratt
 1680, March 29—Thomas Harrison & Anne Spence
 June 26—Philip Robinson and Elizabeth Tindall
 May 24—Francis Barugh and Mary Andrew
 1681, Novemb. 18—Christopher Dickson & Jane Pickering
 Novemb. 12—Michael Wright & Clare Raper
 Jan. 24—Rowland Jans & Anne Browne
 1682, November 28—Christopher Underwood and Anne Medcalf
 1683, George Dixon & Jane Fall
 1684, May 31—Mr John Warcop & Mistress Philodelphia Bendlows
 June 3—John Bowlin & Elizabeth Firbank
 Nov. 6—John Pickering & Jane Etherington
 1685, May 2—Cuthbert Burrill & Mary Busfield
 June 6—John Walker & Francis
 Jan 26—Rowland Jans & Elizabeth Bell
 1686, May 27—John Hill & Grace Wells
 Aug. ult.—Hayford Wainwright & Elizabeth Bendlous

1. This entry is from the Parish Clerk's Register. See Preface.

- 1687, Febr. 2—Edwd. Toes & Ann Hunton
 ffebr. 21—Mr Geo. Woodyear & Mrs Alice Tatham
 1688, May 21—Mr Xtopher Harrison & Deborah Key
 Oct. 18—John Walker & Elizabeth Bannister
 Febr. 9—John Dennis & Easter Horseman
 1693, May ye 9—Christopher Thompson & Eme Richengaton
 Novembr 23—Lawrence Anderson & Elizabeth Jordan
 February 8—John Pybus & Margaret Elcock
 1694, Aprill 25th—Richard Gatenby & Mary Walker
 Aprill 16—Michael Wilkinson & Mary Dighton
 Septem. 8—Christopher Hall & Margrett Snowdon
 Novembr 29—Will Hildrith & Susanna Walker
 ffeb. 5—Richard Pentith & Anne Busbie
 1695, June ye 25th—Christopher Braithwaite & Elizabeth Hall.
 Feb. 11—John Phillips & Katharine Hutchinson both of Burumpton
 Febr 20—Geo White & Ann Middleton
 1696, Oct. 18—Thomas Curties et Mary Blenkashipp
 Nov. 19—Willm Lupton & Eliz. Boughton
 1697, Aprill 6—Timothy Ripley & Eliz Smurthwait
 Feb. 1—Richard Outhwaite & Ann Dale
 1698, May ye 12th—John Williams & Elizabeth Inchboard
 July 17—Thomas Raper of Snape & Elizabeth Walker
 1699, June 11—Robert Ferrett & Elliner Jacues
 July 29—William Whittons & Ann Ser
 1700, Aug 27—William Staney & Elizabeth Plummer
 Novbr. 11—Robert Gardes & Isabell Channer
 28—John Robinson & Rose Ferbanck
 Febr 16—Xofer Thompson & Elizabeth Hawkswell
 1701, April 21—James Walker & Rebeccah Dale
 Febr 1—Thomas Shepherd & Ann Humphrey
 1702, June 4—George Dixon & Mary Dickenson
 18—Francis Hawkswell & Dorothy Cawen: K.
 1703, June 3—Wm Kay & Ann Wrigglesforth
 17—Christopher Tayler & Mary Wells
 1704, Novembr 16—James Alexander & Mary Smith
 1705, May 15—Francis Jackson & Grace Dickenson
 Novembr 25—Philip Dennis & Ann Johnson
 1707, August 5—Anthony Fothergill & Grace Jackson
 1708, June 3—John Walker & Isabell Gardes
 January 20th—George Cole & Elizabeth Dickenson
 1709, Septebr11 —Henry Daggett & Alice Nicholson
 Jan. 12—John Allison & Mirriam Dickinson
 1710, June 4th—John Browne & Mary Walker
 July 7th—William Walker and Kathrine Daile
 Augt. 27—John Pickering & Mary Buck
 1711, Aprill 3—William Walker & Jane Watson
 July 7th—George Waulburne & Mary Barker
 1712, July 6th—John Walker & Ursula Gibson
 Febr. 22—Seth Pattison & Ann Long
 1713, July 16th—Richard Pybus & Ann Walls

- 1714, Novemb. 11—Edward Newton & Easter Inkersgill
 March 8—John Wilson & Issabell Craven
 Memorandum yt September ye 5th 1715 Edmund Swettenham & Katherine
 Bendlowes were married att Southgate Chappell in ye Parish of
 Edmonton in ye county of Midlesex.
- 1716, Novembr 25th—Thomas Elden & Mary Theakston
 1718, April 23—Richard Smith & Sarah Barrick.
 August 14—Thomas Peacock & Priscilla Warcopp.
 Novembr 12—Thomas Burne & Priscilla Smith
 February 7th—Alexander Gurdon & Ann Jans.
 1719, April 30—Wm Hall & Margaret Dixon
 Decembr 1st—Tho. Burn & Mary Hewson
 1720—John Lion & Margaret Lion
 1721, May 4th—Christopher Thomson & Eleanor Wray
 1722, Octobr ye 2nd—John Jaques & Elice Staney
 1723, July 5th—Christopher Binks & Agnus Walker
 14—William Paggett & Mary Plaine
 Novemb. 25—George Richmond & Elizabeth Jaques
 January 23—Martyn Brown & Hannah Harrison
 1724, Octobr 8th—James Stott & Elizabeth Atkinson
 Novembr 14—John Bloxam & Ann Jaques
 1725, April 20th—John Stott & Hannah Dawson
 May 4th—Anthony Flintoft & Elizabeth Caley
 February 16th—Tho: Morgan & Elizabeth Walker
 21th—Timothy Hunton & Dorothy Wrigglesworth
 1726, June 11th—Thomas Walker & Alice Firbank
 1727, February 6th—John Dinsdale & Elizabeth Hopps
 1728, Novembr 5th—Peter Goodgion & Margaret Fouston
 11—William Abbat & Elizabeth Boston
 1730, Novembr 16—John Prest & Elizabeth Clefft
 February 13th—Thomas Firbank & Mary Dale.
 1732, Novmbr 13th—William Jackson & Miriam Alison
 Novembr 13—Mark Wood and Jane Carter
 1733, May ye 5th—William Barker & Eliz. Walker
 Novmbr 13th—James Wrigglesworth & Frances Rose

The names of such as have bene Baptized in the parish of Kirklington
 since the induction of Mr Richard Tatham to ye Rectory Jan. 21, 1662.

BAPTISMES

- 1662, Jan 25—John son of Christopher Morland of Kirklington
 Jan 30—Thomas the son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton Howgrave
 Thomas the son of Thomas Hopps of Sutton
 Febr. 2—Thomas the son of Thomas Burne of Kirklington
 Febr. 15—Anne the daughter of William Robinson of Howgrave
 24—Ellin the daughter of Henry Cook of Kirklington
 1663, April 20—Christophr the son of John Walker of Kirklington
 May 12—Philadelphia ye daughter of Mr Tho: Bendlows of Howgrave
 July 19—Elizabeth the daughter of Willm Askwith of Howgrave
 August 23—Willm the son of Willm Mattison of Howgrave
 Sept. 27—John the son of Gregory Chambers of Sutton.

- Oct. 18—Edward the son of Richard Toes of Kirklington
 Oct. 25—William son of Willm Toppon of Howgrave
 Nov. 2—William son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 Decemb. 20—John son of William Hunton of Kirklington
 George son of Roger Tailforth of Howgrave
 March 2—Mathew daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 1664, March 26—Katherine daughter of Sr Christopher Wandesford Baronet
 29—Simon the son of Willm Hues alias Miltling of Kirklington
 Apr. 3—Marmaduke the son of Christopher Abbatt of Kirklington
 Aug. 6—Richard son of John Green of Upsland.
 Oct. 16—Christopher the son of Christopher Appleby of Kirklington
 Octo. 25—Jane daughter of Chr. Morland of Kirklington.
 Jan. 1—Jane daughter of Willm Mattison of Sutton
 Jan. 30—John son of George Smith of Sutton
 Feb. 2—Christopher son of Thomas Burne of Howgrave.
 Febr. 8—Richard son of Richard Body of Howgrave
 Feb. 13—Cornelius son of Cornelius Fisher of Kirklington
 1665, April 9—Henry son of Thomas Key of Kirklington
 April 19—Rose daughter of Thomas Firbank of Sutton
 May 4—Anne daughter of Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 Aug. 27—Thomas son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 Sept. 17—Isabel daughter of Henry Jaques of Kirklington
 Septem 30—Christopher son of Willm Hunton of Kirklington
 October 30—Katherine daughter of Mr Tho: Bendlows of Howgrave
 1666, April 29—Mark the son of John Walker of Kirklington
 May 5—Richard son of Michael Pallaser of Kirklington
 June 19—William son of Roger Tailford of Howgrave
 Aug. 19—Anne daughter of Thomas Key of Kirklington
 Mary daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 November 20—Elizabeth daughter of Sr Chr. Wandesford Baronet
 Decemb 30—Christopher son of John Miles & Eliz Appleby illegitimate
 Jan. 3—Mary daughter of Nicholas Underwood
 March 6—Catherine daughter of Cornelius Fisher
 1667—May 23—William son of Christopher Morland of Kirklington
 June 29—Willm son of George Smith of Sutton
 Septemb 8—Christopher son of Mr John Hall of Kirklington
 Decemb 15—William son of Richard Toes of Kirklington
 Dec: 19—John son of Michael Pallasar of Sutton
 Decemb 24—Alice daughter of Sr Christopher Wandesford Baronett.
 Jan 11—Isabel daughter of Willm Hunton of Kirklington
 Feb. 23—John son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 1668, May 10—Philip son of Mr Thomas Bendlows of Howgrave
 Sept 20—Benjamin son of Thomas Burne of Howgrave
 11—William son of John Walker of Kirklington
 Decemb 6—Mary daughter of William Howdon of Kirklington
 Jan 23—Ellen daughter of John Flounders of Kirklington
 Febr 13—Hanna daughter of Mr Robert Jordan of Kirklington
 Feb 18—Thomas son of Roger Taylford of Sutton
 March 21—Willm son of Robert Thompson of Upsland
 1669, April 1—Mary daughter of Henry Cook of Kirklington

- Apr. 13—John son of James Stott of Kirklington
 May 14—John son of Mr John Hall of Kirklington
 May 30—Mary daughter of George Horsman of East Tanfeild
 Sept. 15—Charles son of Sir Christopher Wandesford Baronett
 Octob. 3—Thomas son of Mr Thomas Watson of Kirklington
 Novemb. 1—Timothy son of William Hunton of Kirklington
 Febr. 21—Joseph son of Thomas and Elizabeth Dighton of K. baptized
 at the age of 8 years
 Febr. 11—Francis daughter of Christopher Blalock of Upsland
 Febr. 16—Mary daughter of John Sanderson of Sutton
 1670, May 1—Christopher son of Christopher Thompson
 Septemb. 15—Joane daughter of Cornelius Fisher of Kirklington
 Sept. 26—Timothy son of William Hunton of Kirklington
 Sept. 21—Edward son of John Flounders of Kirklington
 Nov. 26— daughter of John Smith of Howgrave
 1671, March 30—Philip son of William Hunton of Kirklington
 May 8—Christopher son of Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 June 18—Anthony son of Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 March 24—Stephen son of George Smith of Howgrave
 March ye 10—John ye son of John Sanderson of Sutton
 1672, April 25—Mary daughter of Christopher Brown of Kirklington
 June 21—Alice daughter of William Dufton of Upsland
 Aug. 25—Thomas the illegitimate son of a stranger [that came by chance
 she said out of Sweldale]
 September 26—Christian daughter of Sr Christopher Wandesford of
 Kirklington Baronett
 Octob. 6th—John son of Thomas Burne of Kirklington
 January 30—Michael son of Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 1673, June 13—Mary daughter of Mr John Hall of Kirklington
 July 25—Jonathan son of Willm Hunton of Kirklington
 Aug. 17—Mary daughter of Ralph Maston of Sutton
 Septemb. 28—Thomas son of Thomas Key ye younger of Kirklington
 November 2—Mary daughter of William Middleton
 Decemb. 14—Anne daughter of Thomas Foxton of Howgrave
 Jan. 4—Agnes daughter of Christopher Brown
 March 1—Thomas son of Thomas Dale of Howgrave
 1674, May 14—Katherine daughter of John Walker
 June 2—Anne daughter of George Rippon
 July 2—Mary daughter of Richard Smorthwait
 Sept 16—Margarett daughter of Thomas Hodge of Kirkl:
 Octob 1—Charles son of Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 Feb. 28—Elizabeth daughter of Michael Pallaser of Sutton
 March 2—Christopher son of John Pallaser of East Tanfeild
 March 7—Mary daughter of George Smith of Sutton
 March 13—Elizabeth daughter of Mr John Hall of Kirkl:
 1675, May 4—William son of John Sanderson of Sutton
 July 3—George son of George Horsman of East Tanfield
 October 3—George son of John Fowler of Howgrave
 Decemb. 5—William son of Thomas Dale of Howgrave
 Decemb 14—Richard son of Thomas Hodge of Kirklington

- 1676, June 1—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Foxton of Howgrave
 July 3—Elizabeth daughter of William Dufton of Upsland
 Febr 3—James son of George Smith of Sutton
 1677, March 30—Charles son of William Hunton of Kirklington
 April 22—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Walker of Sutton
 1677, June 2—Anne daughter of Thomas Dale of Howgrave
 Septemb. 7—Anne daughter of Henry Clark of Gruel Thorpe
 Nov. 13—James son of John Sanderson of Sutton
 Nov 24—Isabell daughter of John Walker jun. of Kirklington
 Novemb. 3—Alice daughter of George Rippon of Kirklington
 March 21—William son of William Simpson of Kirklington
 1678, April 7—George the son of George Walls of Kirklington
 1679, May 15—Isabell daughter of Wm. Walker of Sutton
 June 4—Thomas son of George Horsman
 July 4—Abraham son of George Dale Sutton
 July 6—Elizabeth daughter of Mihell Inchbowle Kirk.
 August 3—John son of John Walker of Kirk.
 Octob. 2—Anthony son of William Simpson Kirk.
 Octob. 5—Wm. son of Wm Duffton Upsland
 Dec. 21—Elizabeth daughter of Geo. Smith Sutt:
 Apr. 29—Mathew son of one A Underwood Sutt:
 1680, June 22—Ann Daugh. of Tho. Tindall Kirkling.
 Octo. 14—Ann daughter of George Wales Kirk.
 Jan 16—Ralph son of Ralph Pratt Kirk.
 March 8—Wm. son of Wm. Walker Sutton
 1681, May 16—Elizabeth daughter of William Jaques
 20—William son of William Walker of Sutton
 June 5—William son of William Burnett
 June 25— daughter of John Sanderson
 Novemb. 13—Rebecca daughter of Thomas Dale
 Nov. 22—John son of John Dickonson
 Decemb. 18—Jane daughter of Michael Pallasar
 January 2—George & Jane son & daughter of George Rippon
 Febr. 5—George son of Thomas Harrison
 1682, July 3—William son of Roger Thomas
 Elizabeth daughter of John Dennis
 Decembr 10—George son of Michael Wright
 Decembr 26—Anthony son of John Sanderson
 Decembr 24—Ralph son of Ralph Marsden
 Jan 4—Elizabeth daughter of Ralph Pratt
 Febr. 14—Elizabeth daughter of George Barker
 March 11—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Curtis
 1683, April 11—William son of Christopher Walker of Kirklington
 Septembr 10—Jane daughter of Tho. Harrison of Sutton
 November 18—Jane daughter of Thomas Dale of Sutton
 Decembr 2—Mary daughter of John Lightfoot of Sutton
 Dec. 27—Grace daughter of John Dickenson of Street house
 February 17—Thomas son of George Smith of Sutton
 March 2—Richard son of Roger Thomas of Sutton
 1684, Aug. 6—Jane daughter of William Dufton

- Aug. 26—Ann daughter of Rowland Jans
 Octobr. 8—John son of John Fowler
 Octob 17—Elizabeth daughter of Harrison
 Febr 19—Ann daughter of Roger Thomas
 March 8—Jane daughter of George Walls
 1685, March 25—John son of Tho. Tindall
 May 5—Mathew son of Tho Curtis
 Aug 13—Mary daughter of William Walker of Sutton
 Octob. 11—John son of John Tayler
 Octob. 18—Ann daughter of Michael Pallasar
 19—George son of George Barker
 Nov. 21—Christopher son of George Dixon
 Nov. 25—Mary daughter of John Dickenson of Street house
 Febr. 28—Thomas son of Ralph Pratt
 1686, May 4—Elizabeth daughter of John Johnson a stranger
 Jun 2—Mary daughter of George Cooper
 Aug. 8—Ellenor daughter of Ralph Marsden
 Dec. 9—Michael son of Michael Wright
 Mar. 21—John son of George Dixon Kirklington
 1687, March 29—Mary daughter of John Fowler
 August 22, Miriam daughter of John Dickenson of Street house
 Sept. 22—George son of Sr Xtopher Wandesford Barronett
 Dec 26—Sarah daughter of Roger Thomas
 Febr. 4—Eliz. daughter of Tho Tyndill
 March 10—George son of John Cowper
 March 19—John son of Tho. Prist of Upsland
 The Children of Sr Christophr Wandesford Baront
 Christopher son of Chr: Wandesford Baronett Baptized at St Margaretts
 Westminster March 2 1683
 George son of Sr Chr. Wandesford Baronett baptized at Kirklington
 Sept 22 1687
 John son of Sr Chr. Wandesford Baronett baptized June 16th 1691
 1688, May 2—Mark son of Jno Wells of Kirklington
 May 10—Jane daughter of Ralph Pratt of Kirklington
 July 29—Eliz. daughter of George Walls of Kirklington
 Nov. 13—Ann daughter of Edw. Toes of Kirklington
 Nov. 15—William son of Robert Gardas of Kirklington
 November 19th—Ellenor daughter of Mr George Woodyear
 Jan 25—Ann daughter of Geo Dickson
 febr 2—Elizabeth daughter of Roger Thomas
 March 24—John ye son of Mr Xtopher Harison of Howgrave
 1689, August 28—Elizabeth daughter of John Dickenson
 1691, April 2—Sarah daughter of John Carr
 Apr. 22—Francis son of Ralph Pratt
 August 10th—Alice daughter of Mr Edmund Tatham
 August 16—Richd son of John Wells
 August 21—Ralph son of John Walker of Upsland
 Nov. 3—Elizabeth daughter of John Hall of Sutton
An interlineation—Memorandum Katherine ye daughter of John & Hannah
 Bendlows born ye 26 of March 1695 and Baptized Sunday after in ye
 parish of St. Sepulcher in Middlesex.

- 1692, Aprill the 5th—John son of John Dickonson
 Novembr 25—Benjamin son of Tho. Burn, Kirkling.
 1693, Aprill 22—Richard son of William Staney of Kirklington
 May 15th—John son of Mr Edmund Tatham
 June 25th—Ann daughter of Tho. Harrison of Sutton
 August 15—Mary daughter of George Barker of Kirklington
 Septe 17—John son of Anthony Smyth of Kirklington
 Septbr 24—Elizabeth daughter of John Smyth Howgrave
 January 15th—John son of Christopher Hops of Sutton
 February 28—Christopher son of Christopher Thompson Kirk.
 March 17—Wm son of Thomas Curtess Kirklington
 1694, Aprill 10th—Jane the daughter of John Wells of Kirklington
 July 22^d—John son of John Abott of Kirklington
 Septe 30th—James son of John Stott of Kirklington
 March 10—Tho. son of Tho. Burne of Kirklington
 1695, March 25—Mary daughter of Tho Stroker
 Aprill 30—Michael son of Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 June ye 13th—Henry son of Peter Hardcastle of Kirklington
 Sept 17—Margrett daughter of Will Hagston of Estanfield
 Sept 22—Jarret son of Geo. Walls of Kirklington
 Nov. 23—Snoden son of Christ. Hall of Kirklington
 Nov 28—Sarah daughter of Christ. Hopps of Sutton
 Jan 22—Mary daughter of Mr Edm. Tatham of Kirklington
 Jan 29—Anthony son of Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 Mar 8—Ralph son of Ralph Pratt of Kirklington
 1696, Apr. 26—Elizabeth daughter of Tho Jaques of Kirklington
 May 4—Mary daughter of Tho. Armstrong of Howgrave
 17—John son of John Dennis of Howgrave
 24—Hannah daughter of Tho. Harrison of Sutton
 Oct. 25—Mary daughtr of Jno. Abbott of Kirklington
 Nov. 22—Ann daughter of Jno Stott of Kirklington
 Dec 26—Mary daughter of Peter Hardcastle of Kirklington
 Jan 30—Robert son of Chr. Thompson of Kirklington
 Jan 31—William son of John Wells of Kirklington
 March 6—Ann daughter of George Barker of Kirklington
 1697 July 29—Mary daughter of Chris. Hopps of Sutton
 Aug 12—Jane daughter of Michael Wilkinson
 Oct 15—Mary daughter of Tho. Curtus
 Febr. 13—Thomas son of Christ Thompson of Kirklington
 March 20—Thomas son of Tho: Jaques of Kirklington
 eodem die—Richard son of Mr Edmund Tatham clerk
 1698, April ye 9th—Mary daughter of Edw^d Brown of Sutton
 August ye 21th—Michael ye son of John Medcalf of Howgrave
 Septembr 12—Peter ye son of Peter Hardcastle of Kerklington
 Novbr ye 13th—Timothy ye son of George Walls of Kirklington
 Febr 3—Elizabeth ye daughter of Chr. Hopps of Sutton
 Feb ye 12—Mary ye daughter of John Stott of Kerklington
 Eodem die—Mary ye daughter of John Smith of Howgrave
 Febr. 17—Margarett & Mary daughters of John Wells of Kirklington P.
 1699, April 12—Winnifred ye daughter of Tho. Curtess of Kirklington

- June 11—Christopher ye son of John Abbott of Kirklington P
 Septembr 30—Henry ye son of Geo. Barker of Kirklington
 Novbr ye 29—Thomas ye son of John Walker of Kerklington
 March 17—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Williams Kerklington
 1700, April 10—Jane ye daughter of Tho. Burne of Kerklington
 April 22—Edmund ye son of Edmund Tatham clerk
 May 1—Phillip & James sons of James Walker of Kerklington
 June 1—Mary daughter of Geo. Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave
 July 4—Ann daughter of Anthony Smith of Kerklington
 28—Peter ye son of Peter Goodyear of Sutton
 Decembr ye 8—Francis ye son of Tho Curtess of Kerklington
 ye 22—Ann ye daughter of John Dennis of Howgrave P
 26—Dorothy ye daughter of Tho Penn of Sutton
 Febru. 4—Robert son of Peter Hardcastle of Kerklington
 Eod. die—Christophr son of Xtophr Hopps of Sutton
 March 2—Margarett daughter of John Stott of Kerklington
 1701, June 5—Ann ye daughter of Edwd Browne of Sutton P
 22—Christophr ye son of John Wells of Kerklington
 July 20—James ye son of John Smith of Sutton
 August 7—Elizabeth ye daughter of Wm. Staney of Kirklington
 Septemb. 28—John ye son of John Williams of Kirklington
 January 13—Xtian ye son of Tho. Burne of Kerklington P
 1702, April 26—George ye son of Geo Smith of Sutton
 27—William son of Christopher Thompson of Kerklington
 May 10—William son of Thomas Jaques of Kerklington
 31—Jane daughter of Peter Goodyear Sutton P
 July 26—Mary ye daughter of John Walls junior K
 Aug. 26—Ann ye daughter of Edward Browne Sutton P
 Octob. 4—Tho. son of James Walker of Kerklington P
 11—Henry ye son of Edmund Tatham, Clerk
 24—Mary daughter of Robert Gardus, Kerklington P
 Jan. 28—Alice daughter of Geo. Barker Kerklington
 Febr 2—James ye son of John Smith of Sutton cum H
 9—Mary daughter of Tho. Curtess of Kerklington
 13—Frances daughter of Geo. Farnaby of Kerklington
 14—Jane daughter of Wm. Gill of Kerklington
 22—Susanna ye daughter & Alice ye daughter of Wm Staney of
 Kerklington
 March 2—Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Hawkeswell
 20—Margarett daughter of Tho. Penn of Sutton P
 1703, 31—Wm son of John Abbatt of Kerklington
 May 24—Ann ye daughter of Mr John Warcopp East Tanfeld
 26—Tho. son of Wm Smith of Kirklington
 30—George son of Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 Aug—Richard son of Ric. Outhwaite of Howgrave
 22—Robert ye son of Ric Gatenby of Upsland
 September 26—John ye son of John Smith of Howgrave P
 Novbr 17—Edmund ye son of Peter Hardcastle Kirklington
 Decembr 19—John ye son of John Stott Kirklington
 30—John ye son of Christopher Thompson Kirklington

- March 19—Ann ye daughter of John Williams Kirkl.
 1704, April 2—Mary ye daughter of Francis Hawkeswell K
 9—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Dennis of Howgrave P
 April 16—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Wells Kirklington
 June 13—Alice ye daughter of Mr Thomas Firbanck Sutton
 Decemb. 3—Isabell ye daughter of Tho Jaques of Kirklington
 Eodem die—John ye son of James Walker of Kirklington
 16—John ye son of Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
 Jan 16—Francis ye son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 28—Mary ye daughter of John Smith of Howgrave
 Febr. 25—James ye son of George Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave
 March 25—Timothy son of Timothy Hunton of Kirklington
 1705, April 11—Samuell ye son of Edward Browne Sutton
 Dorothy ye daughter of Wm Smith of Kirklington
 June 16—Dorothy ye daughter of Wm Gill of Kirklington
 July 14—Wm ye son of Wm Dolson of Kirklington
 August 7—Francis ye son of Francis Hawkeswell Kirklington
 9—Agnes ye daughter of John Walker of Kirklington
 Novembr 8—Tho. ye son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton
 Decemb. 17—Ann ye daughter of Tho. Gibson of East Tanfield
 Jan. 27—John ye son of Tho Curtess of Kirklington
 1706, April 18th—Elizabeth daughter of John Abbatt Kirkl.
 Aug 11—Richard ye son of Tho. Penn of Sutton Howgrave
 22—Elliner ye daughter of Peter Hardcastle Kirk.
 Septemb. 1—Ann ye daughter of John Wells Kirklington
 9—Richard son of Christopher Thompson Kirklington
 16—Samuell ye son of Edward Browne of Sutton
 Decembr 16—Elizabeth ye daughter of Edmund Tatham Clerke Borne
 Novemb ye 19th 1706.
 Febr 25—Ellener ye daughter of Geor. Barker Kirkling.
 March 18—John ye son of Wm Smith of Kirklington
 1707, April 14—Elizabeth daughter of Wm Dolson Kirklington
 23—Michael ye son of John Williams of Kirklington
 July 11—John ye son of Tho: Gibson of East Tanfield
 Septembr 7th—Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Firbank Sutton Howgrave
 Octob. 25—Richard son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 Decembr 5th—Elizabeth daughter of Christ. Thompson Kirkling.
 20—John ye son of John Smith of Howgrave
 22—Robert ye son of Peter Richmond of East Tanfeild
 27—Ann ye daughter of John Tyndale of Kerklington
 Jan 2d—Issabell ye daughter of Wm Gill Kirklington
 11—James son of Edward Browne Sutton
 18—Elizabeth daughter of Francis Hawkeswell of Kirkl.
 27—Thomas son of John Walker of Kirklington senior
 Febr 1—Elizabeth daughter of John Walker ye wright Kirkl.
 8—Elizabeth daughter of James Walker Kirklington
 1708, April 18—Wm son of John Stott of Kirklington
 October 20—Tho. son of widdow Gibson of East Tanfield
 24—Christopher son of Richard Outhwaite of Sutton
 March 8—William son of John Tyndale of Kirklington

- 12—William ye son of William Gill of Kirklington
 24th William ye son of John Walker 3tius of Kirklington
 1709, March 28—Issabell ye daughter of Peter Richmond of East Tanfield
 Aprill 2—Christopher son of Thomas Hodgson of Kirklington
 27th—Christopher son of Wm. Smith of Kirklington
 May 16—Isabell ye daughter of Anthony Body of East Tanfield
 Septemb. 2—Christopher son of John Abbatt Kirklington
 Febru. 25—William son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 1710, April 15—Thomas son of Wm. Hunter of East Tanfield
 24—Edward son of John Walker of Kirklington
 June 3—John son of Anthony Bodye East Tanfield.
 June 28—Elizabeth daughter widdow Hawkeswell Kirklington
 July 16—Mary ye daughter of John Williams, Kirklington
 Octob. 14—John ye son of John Allinson of Street house
 16—Ellin ye daughter of Robt. Joblin of Howgrave
 Novemb. 23—Christopher son of Tho. Firbank Sutton
 29—John son of Thomas Jaques Kirklington
 January 5th—John ye son of John Tyndale of Kirklington
 22—Thomas son of John Smith of Howgrave
 1711, May 6th—Ann ye daughter of Wm Smith of Kirklington
 July ye 9th—Mary ye daughter of John Pickering of Howgrave
 Octob. 15—John ye son of Edward Browne of Sutton
 Decemb. 1—George ye son of Christopher Cornthwaite Kirkling.
 Jan 5th—Thomas son of Anthony Bodye East Tanfield
 1712, May 8th—John ye son of Wm Watson of Kirklington
 10th—George ye son of George Waulburne of Kirklington
 11—Thomas ye son of John Williams of Kirklington
 16—Ann ye daughter of John Walker Kirklington
 27—Ann ye daughter of Wm. Hunter of East Tanfield
 June 4—Richard son of Richard Outhwaite Howgrave
 July 27—Thomas son of John Abbatt Kirklington
 Jan 31—Frances daughter of Anthony Bodye E. Tanfild
 Febr. 5—Mary ye daughter of Robert Joblyn
 28—Thomas son of Wm. Dale of Sutton
 March 24—John ye son of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 1713, April 1st—George ye son of Wm Smith of Kirklington
 15—Mary daught: of Jeremiah Humble Parish Rippon
 18—Elizabeth & Alice daughters of Jahn Tindale.
 Augst 21—John son of John Walker of East Tanfeild
 Decemb 23—Mary daughter of Wm Gill, Kirkling.
 Febr. 6—Hannah daughter of Francis Kitching Howg.
 1714, March 31—Edward son of Edward Brown Howgrave
 Augst 29—William son of Thomas Key Kirklington
 Octob. 30—William son of William Dale of Sutton
 Janu. 3—Thomas son of Jeremy Humble of East Tanfield Ripon Parish
 10—Mary ye daughter of Lancelott Killingham Sutton
 14—John ye son of John Pickering of Howgrave
 1715, April 5th—Thomas son of John Walker East Tan.
 Augst 20 Thomas son of John Harrison Howgrave
 21—William son of Wm. Watson of Kirklington

- Septemb. 22—Mary daughter of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 October 8—Christopher son of Xtopher Newton of Howgrave
 Novemb. 18—Anthony son of Robert Joblyn of Howgrave
 January 13—John son of John Hinkinson of Sutton
 16—Dorothy ye daughter of John Smith Howgrave
 Febr. 16—Thomas son of William Gill of Kirklington
 March 3d—Michael son of William Smith of Kirkl.
 Eodem die—Joseph son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 ye 18—Dorothy ye daughter of John Williams Kirk.
 1716, September 13—Thomas son of Wm. Fisher Kirkling.
 January 29—John son of John Smith Kirklington
 March 21—John son of Wm Dale of Sutton Howgrave
 1717, Augst 24—Anthony son of Anthony Body of East Tanfield
 25—Jane ye daughter of Richard Spence Kirk.
 Eodem die—John ye son of Edward Newton Howgrave
 Septemb. 23—Elizabeth daughter of Wm Penn or Parkinson Sutton
 October 1—Sarah daughter of John Davyson Howgrave
 12—Wm illegitimate son of Elizabeth Body Sutton
 October 14—Thomas son of Henry Hopps of Sutton
 30—Jane ye daughter of William Smith of Kirklington
 March 3d—John ye son of John Maugham of Kirkling.
 1718, March 30th—Cicely ye daughter of Robt Joblyn of Howgrave
 May 17th—Mary daughter of John Watson Kirkling.
 July 20—Ann daughter of John Harrison Kirk.
 August 10—Sarah daughter of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 17—Ann ye daughter of Wm. Watson of Kirklington
 23—Ellin ye daughter of George Waulburne Kirklington
 January 18—George son of John Williams of Kirklington
 March 16—Mary daughter of Francis Kitching Howgrave
 1719, April 9—Sarah daughter of William Dawson Kirkling.
 12—Thomas son of Benjamin Burne Kirkling.
 July 24—Thomas son of John Pickering of Howgrave
 Augst. 20—Jane ye daughter of Edward Newton Howgrave
 Janr. 17—Ann ye daughter of Wm. Smith of Kirkl.
 Jan. 15—Thomas son of Tho. Dibbs of East Tanfield
 Febr. 19—John son of Henry Hopps of Sutton cum Howgrave
 March ye 1st—Elizabeth ye daughter of Wm. Thomas of Sutton
 March 23d.—Margarett daughter of Wm. Smith of Kirktn.
 1720, Aprill 22d—Thomas son of John Mason of East Tanfield
 Novmbr 1th—Elizabth daughter of John Banks of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Nov. ye 19th—Dorothy daughter of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 July 6th—Ann daughter of Jon Maughan Kirktn
 Aug 14—Ann daughter of Richd Spence of Kirklington

The names of such Persons as have beene Buryed at Kirklington since Mr Richard Tatham was Rector there viz since January 21 1662 1662, February 3—Ann the wife of Christopher Walker of Kirklington
 10—Isabell the wife of Peter Wilson of Howgrave
 1663, April 27—Francis Atkinson the parish clerk of Kirklington
 May 11—Anne daughter of John Pallasar of Howgrave

- June 19—Robert Wilkinson of Kirklington
 July 30—Mary the daughter of Mary Sanderson of Sutton
 Aug. 30—William the son of William Mattison of Sutton
 Sept. 27—Isabell Smith of Kirklington
 Aug 20—Anne the daughter of Margery Shepheard of Howgrave
 Decemb. 16—Thomas son of Christopher Abbott of Kirklington
 January 6—Michael son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 1664, April 3—Robert son of Thomas Warcop of East Tanfeild
 20—Marmaduke son of Christopher Abbott of Kirklington
 May 1—Simon son of William Hue of Kirklington
 13—Valentine Howden of Kirklington
 Octob. 9—Elizabeth wife of Francis Lowson of Kirklington
 Decemb. 25—Jane the wife of Thomas Hops of Sutton
 Jan. 28—Elizabeth wife of John Michel of Howgrave
 Febr. 2—Mathew sonne of John Brown of Howgrave
 Febr. 5—Anne wife of Thomas Burne of Kirklington
 1665, June 10—Thomas son of Edward Flint of Kirklington
 July 5—John Fairburne of Kirklington
 October 25—Katherine daughter of William Michael of Sutton
 Decemb. 14—Elizabeth Askwith of Howgrave
 January 19—Anne the wife of John Smith of Howgrave
 27—Jane wife of Ralph Pratt of Kirklington
 March 9—Thomas son of Thomas Hops of Sutton
 1666, June 4—Elizabeth the wife of Michael Wilkinson of Kirkl.
 Aug. 20—Julian the wife of Christopher Burne of Kirklington
 22—Mark the son of John Walker of Kirklington
 Oct. 24—Barbary daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 January 23—Katherine daughter of Christopher Abbott of Kirklington
 March 5—Alice Hunter of Sutton
 1667, May 2—Thomas son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 August 6—Isabell daughter of Henry Jaques of Kirklington
 12—Mathew daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 August 14—Elizabeth wife of John Walker of Kirklington
 Septemb 1—Anne wife of Thomas Key of Kirklington
 20—Isabell wife of John Surr of Sutton
 Decemb 10—Henry Jaques of Kirklington
 January 7—Dorothy wife of Thomas Key ye younger of Kirklington
 9—George son of George Hawkeswell of Kirklington
 1668, April 5—Jane Pallasar of Kirklington
 April 23—Ellenor the wife of Richard Tatham Rector of Kirklington
 1669, May 14—William son of Richard Toes of Kirklington
 July 15—A child of Thomas Hops of Sutton
 June 11—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Appleby of Kirklington
 October 20—Jane Dickson of Sutton
 January 6—Ann wife of Stephen Thompson of Kirklington
 Febr. 11—Stephen Thompson of Kirklington
 Sept. 14—Francis Firbank of Kirklington
 Octob. 31—John Brane servant to Sr Christopher Wandesford
 Nov. 23—Nicholas Underwood of Sutton
 Decemb. 4—William son of Thomas Walker of Kirklington

- 15—William son of John Walker of Kirklington
 Jan 22—Simon Inchbowle of Kirklington
 February 18—Christopher Lowson of Kirklington
 1670, Aug. 12—Thomas Dale of Howgrave
 Septemb. 15—Alice Mitchel of ye same &
 Margaret wife of Stephen Smith of Howgrave
 23—Edward Walker of Howgrave
 October 20—Mr Thomas Warcop of East Tanfeild
 Nov. 9—John Surr of Sutton
 Decemb. 23—George Dixon of Kirklington
 29—Roger Tailforth of Sutton
 January 4—Barbary Firbank of Kirklington
 Thomas Blalock of Upsland
 Anne the wife of Tho. Walker of Kirklington
 1671 June 21—Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 August 21—Christopher son of Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 1673, June 23—Christopher Walker of Kirklington
 Septemb. 9—Stephen Ryles of Howgrave
 Novemb. 4—Anne the daughter of Mr Ro. Jordan of Howgrave
 1674, May 4—Jane wife of John Thwaites
 May 12—Katherine wife of John Walker
 Febr. 16—James Middleton
 18—Thomas Key of Kirklington
 March 14—Thomas Garnett late Curate at Wath
 1675, May 27—James Stott of Kirklington
 June 1—Ralph Pickering of Howgrave
 June 12—Elizabeth daughter of John Walker of Kirklington
 1676, Aug. 2—Jane the relict of Edward Appleby of Kirklington
 Aug. 28—Thomasin the relict of Thomas Dale of Howgrave
 Nov 12—John Barugh of Howgrave
 1677, June 7—George Simpson of Kirklington
 June 16—Elizabeth wife of George Simpson
 1678, August 28th—John the son of John Flounders buried in woollen
 and certificate returned
 Octob. 30—John Smith of Howgrave buried in woollen & certificate returned
 Jan 17—Thomas Westborough of Kirklington buried in woollen as was
 certified
 Jan 8—Anne the daughter of John Key of Howgrave
 March 14—George Wright of Kirklington buried in woollen
 1679, June 23—Ann Willson of Eastanfeld
 July 30—Mrs Browne Balderby
 Octo. 20—Wm Watts a Stranger
 Octo. 26—Isabell Rippon Kirklington
 Nov. 13—George Hockswell of Kirklington
 1679, Dec 14—Thomas firbanck of Sutton
 Dec 28—William Dun of Howgrave
 Jan 14—Alice Rowith of Sutton
 Jan 28—Jane wife of John Walker Kirklington
 febr. 6—Thomas Haukhead Stranger
 1680, May 3—Dorathy flint of Kirklington

- July 2—Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
 July 7—Wm. Midelton of Street house
 Octo. 5—Christopher Browne of Kirklington
 Octo. 8—Mary Burnett a servant
 Octo 16—Jane daugh. of Wm. Snodon
 Octo 19—Margrett Haukswell
 Octo 25—An Barugh
 Octo 30—Ducke Burn wife's sister quer: nom:
 Dec 23—Ducke Burn's wife
 Jan 11—Meryell Inchboyle
 Jan 30—Robert Preston of Kirklington
 feeb. 18—Henry Bell
 March 1—Dorathy Wreight
 1681, March 15—Ann Jacques of Kirklington
 March 28—Nicholas Walker of Kirklington
 March 21—Thomas Pickering of Kirklington
 June 2—John Walker ye elder of Kirklington
 June 21—Alice daughter of Jane Fisher
 July 3— 2 daughters of Ralph Marsden
 Decemb. 6—John son of John Dickenson of Street house
 January 5—Jane the wife of George Rippon
 February 14—Anne Jaques of Kirklington
 1682, April 7—Gabriel Gardus of Kirklington
 Septem. 5—Mary daughter of Mary firbank¹
 Septemb. 24—William the son of Thomas Dale
 October 18—A Scotchman
 January 10—John Dickson of Kirklington
 Febr. 16—Francis Lowson of Stainley.
 1683, April 26—Mr Thomas Warcop of Plumpton in ye Parish of Rippon
 May 7—Alice wife of George Walls of Kirklington
 October 22—Jane daughter of Jane Fisher of Kirklington
 December 11—Anne Walton of Kirklington widdow
 Anne Walls of Kirklington widdow December 18
 February 3—Isabell wife of William Hanson of Kirklington
 February 9—John Todd of Kirklington
 March 15—Francis Fisher of Kirklington
 1684, April 2—Thomas Walker of Kirklington
 May 11—Richard son of Roger Thomas of Sutton
 May 23—Anthony son of John Sanderson of Sutton.
 Aug. 2—Mary wife of William Dufton
 Nov. 24—Ralph Pratt sen. of Kirklington
 Feb. 4—Jane ye wife of William Mitchel
 Feb. 5—William Mitchell of Howgrave
 1685, October 19— daughter of Susan Rogerson.
 Anne daughter of George Rippon.
 1686, Aug. 10—Mrs Trichett servt to ye Lady Brooke.
 Nov. 20—William Kiplin of Kirklington.
 Feb. 2—Thomas son of Ralph Pratt.
 March 12—Sir Christopher Wandesford Baronett

1. This is an interpolated entry in Volume II.

- March 23—George son of George Walls
 1687, April 10—William Dufton
 Maye 30—Michael son of Michael Pallaser
 1688, April 8th—John Kay of Howgrave
 1690, Dec 10—Mary daughter of John Smorthwait
 Jan 7—Effam daughter of George Rippon
 1693, July 22d—Ann Hughs of Kirklington
 October 13th—Christopher Appleby, Kirklington
 Novembr 12—John son of Mr Edmund Tatham
 January 27—Jane wife of Roger Thomas of Sutton
 1694, July 16—Mary Gardas
 July 22—Tho Press
 August 30—Matthew Saddler
 1695, April 10—John Key of Kathroppe
 June 11th—Frances wife of William Staney of Kirklington
 Sept. 21—George Bows of Street House
 Novem. 19—Barbary wife of John Sanderson of Sutton
 Dec 10—Elianor daughter of Willm Howden of Kirkling.
 Jan 25—John son of John Dickinson of Street House
 Febr. 23—Christopher Appleby of Kirklington
 March 10—Eliz. daughter of George Smith of Sutton
 March 15—Eliz. wife of Tho. Foxton of Howgrave
 March 22—Mary daughter of Mr Edm. Tatham of Kirklington
 1696, March 31—Mary daughter of Jane Fisher of Kirklington
 Apr. 1—Willm Howden of Kirklington
 Apr. 11—Michael Inchbord of Kirklington
 Apr. 20—Mr John Hall of Kirklington
 30—Ellenor wife of Thos Curtus of Kirklington
 May 27—Alice daughter of Mr Edm. Tatham of Kirklington
 June 20—Benjamin Burn
 July 18—Eliz. daughter of Tho: Curtus of Kirklington
 Aug. 6—Jane daughter of John Wells of Kirklington
 Jan. 15—Joshua Walker of Kirklington
 Jan 27—Robt. son of Chr. Thompson of Kirklington
 Febr. 12—Jane Fisher of Kirklington
 1697, Apr. 25th—John ye illegitimate son of Mary Fisher
 Oct. 22—Mary daughter of Thomas Curtus
 1698, April ye 26—Christopher Burn of Kerklington
 April ye 29—Cornelius Fisher of Kirklington
 May ye 11—Ann ye wife of Ralph Pratt of Kerklington
 May ye 29—Xtian the wife of Richard Lowther of Leeds
 July ye 20—John ye son of John Sanderson of Sutton
 Octob. 15—Margaret Stott of Kerklington
 Decemb. 22—Jane Pallaser of Howgrave P
 Febr 10—Mary Abbatt of Kerklington P
 Febr. 16—Mary Browne of Sutton cum Howgrave P
 27—Mary daughter of John Wells of Kerklington P
 March 14—William Kettlewell servt to John Dickinson of Street house
 1699, April 6th—Thomas Harrison of Sutton cum Howgrave P
 May 7th—Margarett daughter of John Wells of Kerklington P

- May 20—Henry Killburne of Howgrave P
 24—Thomas Foxton of Howgrave P
 29—George ye son of John Toller of Kerklington
 July 11—John ye son of John Toller of Kerklington
 October 19—Christopher Abbatt of Kerklington P
 29—Mary ye wife of Michael Wilkinson of Kerklington
 Novbr 19—Dorothy ye wife of Robert Gardes of Kerklington P
 1700, March 27—Thomas Armstrong of Howgrave P
 April 11—Winnifred ye wife of Francis Hawkswell of Kerklington
 April 14—Jane ye daughter of Tho Burne of Kerklington P
 May 5—Katherine ye wife of James Walker of Kerklington
 ye 22—Philip ye son of James Walker of Kirklington
 July 11—Ann ye wife of Tho Bendlowes Esq of Howgrave
 ye 13th—Emma ye wife of Xtophr Thompson of Kerkling.
 26—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Williams Kerkling.
 Septembr 18—Deborah ye wife of Xtophr Harison of Howgrave
 January 7—Richard ye son of Edmund Tatham Clerk
 March 17—Timothy son of George Walls of Kerklington P
 20—Mary daughter of John Bowling of York
 1701, May 25—Jane ye daughter of George Walls of Kerklington
 June 15—Ann ye daughter of Edw. Brown of Sutton
 Decembr 10—Elizabeth ye daughter of Wm Staney Kerkling.
 January 14—Xtian ye son of Tho. Burne Kerklington P
 March 22—Isabell Westbrough of Kerklington
 1702, April 18—George Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Novemb. 20—Henry son of Edmund Tatham Clerk
 Decemb. 23—John Walker of Upsland
 March ye 5—Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Hawkeswell
 1703, April 22—Ann Kiplin of Kerklington P
 May 4—Henry Cooke of Kerklington
 August 3—Mary ye daughter of Robert Gardus Kirklington
 28—Robert Gardus of Kirklington P
 Septemb. 27—John Smith ye son of John Smith of Howgrave P
 Decemb. 10—Susanna ye daughter of Wm Staney Kirklington
 Jan. 1—John ye son of Xtopher Thompson Kirklington
 March 21—Elizabeth ye wife of John Walker Kirklington
 1704, April 18—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Wells Kirk.
 June 19—George ye son of Geo. Barker Kirklington
 23—Thomas ye son of Tho Jaques of Kirklington
 August 15—Michael Wilkinson of Kirklington
 Septeb. 13—Ann Kilburne of Howgrave P
 Octob. 26—Margarett Thompson of Kirklington P
 Novemb. 13—Dorothy Mattison of Sutton P
 25—Katherine ye wife of Tho. Dale of Sutton
 Decemb 15—Henry ye son of Peter Hardcastle Kirklington
 Jan. 14—John Dickonson of Street house
 28—Jane Burne of Kirklington
 Febr. 2—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Smith of Howgrave
 28—Jane ye wife of John Smith of Howgrave
 1705, March 30—Thomas Hopps of Sutton cum Howgrave

- April 10—John Smith of Kirklington
 May 21—Ann ye daughter of John Dennis of Howgrave
 July 11—Samuell ye son of Edward Browne of Sutton
 Septemb. 16—Ellenor Armstrong of Howgrave P
 Octob. 11—Jane ye wife of John Pickering of Sutton
 21—Ann ye wife of Richard Outhwaite of Howgrave
 Decemb. 9th—Edward Flint of Kirklington P.
 March 11—Elizabeth Thompson of Kirklington
 1706, April 30—Joshua ye son of Christopher Hopps Sutton
 May 16—Miriam Dickonson of Street house
 June 15—Elizabeth ye wife of Rowland Jans Kirklington
 August 2—Margarett ye daughter of Christopher Hall
 25—Ann Walker of Kirklington P
 28—Christopher son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 Septemb. 10—Richard son of Christopher Thompson Kirklington
 30—Robert son of Peter Hardcastle Kirklington
 Octob. 15—Peter Hardcastle of Kirklington
 Novemb. 3—Ellenor ye daughter of George Barker Kirk
 5—Alice Firbank of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Decemb. 7—Samuell ye son of Edward Browne of Sutton
 Jan. 27—Elizabeth daughter of Edmund Tatham Clerk Kirk
 Febr. 25—Thomas Bendlows Esq of Howgrave
 In ye 77th yeare of his Age
 1707, March ye 26—Christopher Hopps of Sutton cum Howgrave
 April 5—Isabel ye daughter of Tho. Jaques Kirklington
 May 20—Elizabeth ye daughter of Wm Dolsen Kirklington
 21—Mary Crawford of Kirklington P
 August 3—Elizabeth wife of John Walker Kirklington
 September ye 24th—Barron Wandesford Viscount Castle Comer in the
 54th year of his Age
 Decemb. 11th—Ralph Pratt of Kirklington
 Jan. 8—Robt. son of Peter Richmond of East Tanfeild
 11—Mary ye wife of Edward Browne of Sutton
 Febr. 2—Christopher son of John Abbatt of Kirklington
 8—James son of Edward Browne of Sutton cum Howgrave
 March 9—Thomasin Smith of Kirklington
 1708, April 24—Elizabeth ye wife of Christopher Thompson Kirkling.
 May 3—Dorothy daughter of Wm Gill Kirklington
 11—Isabell ye daughter of William Gill Kirklington
 26—Wm son of John Stott of Kirklington
 29—Elizabeth ye wife of William Dolson Kirklgtn
 June 30—Thomas Gibson of East Tanfield
 Septemb. 3—William Appleby of Thornbrough in Tanfield parish.
 17—Ric. son of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 Novemb. 24th—John Prest of Kirklington
 Decemb. 23—Frances Key of Kirklington widow
 January 14—Mary ye wife of John Stott of Kirklington
 30—Elizabeth Harrison of Sutton cum Howgrave
 1709, March 29th—Wm son of John Walker 3tius of Kirklington
 April 6th—Ann ye daughter of John Williams of Kirklington

- 11th—William son of Thomas Jaques of Kirklington
 14—Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Hawkeswell Kirklington
 June ye 3rd—Isabell daughter of Anthony Body of East Tanfield
 15—Thomas son of widow Gibson of East Tanfield
 July 3—Michael son of John Williams of Kirklington
 Octob. 28—Sarah Clayton of Illton in ye parish of Massam
 February 3—Francis Hawkeswell of Kirklington
 1710, March 28—Esther ye wife of John Dennis of Howgrave
 29—Robert Walker of Howgrave
 April 1—Margarett daughter of Robt. Dun of Grunton
 8—John the son of John Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave
 19—Thomas son of widow Gibson of East Tanfield
 May 8—Katherine Howden of Kirklington
 Decemb. 5—John son of Thomas Jaques Kirklington
 8—Wm Walburne of Kirklington
 10—Margarett Howden of Kirklington
 Janu. 1—William Walker of Sutton cum Howgrave
 20—John ye son of John Allinson of Street house
 22—Thomas ye son of Mr John Warcopp of East Tanfield
 March 20—Ann ye daughter of Edward Brown of Sutton
 1711, June 9th—William son of John Burne of Skipton
 22—Tho. Curtesse of Kirklington
 25—Clare ye wife of Michael Wright of Kirklington
 July 10th—Elizabeth Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 Octobr 16—William Kilton of Kirklington
 Jan 10—Thomas ye son of Anthony Bodey of East Tanfield
 1712, April 23—Ralph Masden of Howgrave
 May 8th—Margarett daughter of Widdow Gibson of East Tanfield
 July 1st—Thomas Toes of Kirklington
 Octob. 31—John Pickering of Howgrave
 Novem. 19—George ye son of Xtopher Newton Howgrave
 Decemb. 16—Elliner Masden of Howgrave
 1713, May 3—John son of Christoph. Hopps Sutton
 13—Alice the daughter of George Barker Kirkl.
 20—Elizabeth ye daughter of John Tyndale Kirkl.
 July 19—Wm. Walker of Street house Parish of Wath
 Novemb. 16—Tho. Cooper of Skipton in Parish of Topcliffe
 Decemb. 17th—Issabell Smith of Kirklington
 31—Mary daughter of Wm Gill, Kirkl.
 March 23—Thomas Bendlows Esq of Howgrave
 1714, June 17—Elizabeth Appleby of Thorneborrow
 August 13—William Staney of Kirklington
 Novemb. 16—John Sanderson of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Decemb. 20—The Honrd ye Lady Ellenor Wandesford Brought from York.
 25—Jane ye wife of Christopher Newton of Howgrave
 March 3—Timothy ye son of Timothy Hunton Kirklington
 1715, Augst 9—John Dennis of Howgrave
 Decemb. 9—Alice daughter of John Tyndale Kirk.
 February 7th—Ellin Cook of Kirklington
 March 18th—Mary daughter of Lancelott Killingham

- 1716, April 5th—Jane ye wife of Thomas Burne Kirkling.
 Eodem die—Joseph son of Francis Kitching Howgrave
 24—Ann ye daughter of George Barker Kirklingt.
 May 8th—Christopher ye son of Thomas Hodgson Kirklington
 14th—Ann ye daughter of John Walker junior Kirklington
 27—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 June 1—Michael ye son of Wm. Smith Kirkling.
 6—Ann ye daughter of Wm. Smith Kirklington
 10—Edward son of John Walker 3tius of Kirklington
 26—John son of Wm. Watson of Kirklington
 Septemb. 11—Mary daughter of Anthony Body Tanfield
 14—Thomas son of William Fisher of Kirklington
 Febru. 12—John Walker of Kirklington
 1717, March 30—Thomas son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 April 22—Mary Hall of Rippon
 May 25—William son of Wm. Dale of Sutton
 June 13—Ann daughter of William Hunter East Tanfd.
 16—George son of George Waulburne of Kirklington
 July 13—Dorothy daughter of John Smith Howgrave
 August 14—John ye son of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 October 23—Ann Prest of Kirklington
 Novemb 1—Elizabeth daughter of Wm. Parkinson
 Decemb. 22—Mary daughter of Capt. George Wandesford Kirkling.
 January 23—Katherine wife of Robert Carter of ye street
 1718, May ye 24—Rowland Jons of Kirklington
 June 4—William Daggett of Sutton Howgrave
 Novemb. 13—Jane daughter of John Hinkinson
 21—Margarett daughter of John Stott Kirkling.
 Decemb. 6—Elizabeth wife of George Walls of Kirklington
 17—Richard Stoney of Kirklington
 1719, April 6—Christopher Newton of Howgrave
 10—Xtopher Abbatt of Synderby in ye Parish of Pickhill
 May 22—John son of John Hinckinson of Sutton
 Aug. 31—Mary daughter of Robt Carter of Street
 Septemb. 22—Ursula wife of John Walker of East Tanfield
 Decemb. 30—Xtopher Lowson of Staneley
 1720, Nov. 6—Elizabeth Haukswell daughter of Tho. Key of Kirklington
 Nov. 28—William Hunton of Kirctn
 Decemb. 19—George Dixson of Upsland
 Janr. 1st—Eliz. Inchboard of Kirklington
 John Wells of Kirklington
 March 9th—Roger Thomass of Sutton
 19—William Dawson
 1721, June 24—William son of Widdow Dolson of Kirklington
 July 15—Walter son of Richard Portus of Barnacastle
 28—Elizabeth daughter of Mr John Warcopp of East Tanfield
 Augst. 19—Thomas son of James Walker of Howgrave
 25—John Nelson of Askridge in ye Parish of Aisgarth
 October 19—Susannah daughter of ye Honble George Wandesford.
 Decem. 26—Ann Flint of Kirklington

- Febr 27—Ann daughter of John Smith of Kirklington
 March 23—George Walls of Kirklington
 1722, April 30—Elener wife of Christopher Thompson Kirkling.
 May 25—James son of Xtopher Thompson of Kirklington
 July 22—Tho. Penn of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Octob 10—Mary wife of Tho. Burn Kirklington
 Feb. 6—Mary daughter of Tho. Key Kirktn
 1723, Mar. 27th—Ann daughter of Mr John Warcopp East Tanfield
 Mar. 30—John Toller of Kirklington
 Aprill 15—Lawrence Anderton of Howgrave
 Aprill 27—Ann Toller of Kirklington
 Aprill 30—Cathrn wife of Ben. Burn Kirktn
 September 4—Alice wife of John Jaques of Sawley
 October 4—Mary wife of Timothy Hunton of Kirkg.
 28—Alexander son of Alexander Gordon of Kirkt.
 Novemb 24—Thomas son of John Brinsley of Howgrave
 December 4—Ann wife of John Stott of Kirklington
 January 17—John Walker of Kirklington
 February 10—Isabell ye wife of William Watson Kirklg.
 25—Margarett Lowson of Staneley
 March 13—George son of Henry Barker of Kirklingt.
 1724, April 17—Mary wife of Wm Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 28—Warcopp son of John Peacock of Brawith
 May 25—Wm son of John Abbot of Leeming Lane
 July 22—Margaret Atkinson of East Tanfield
 Aug 26—Eliz Gibson of Upsland
 Septemb. 18—Wm Walker of Sutton Howgrave.
 25—Catherine Bendlows of Eastan Field
 30—John son of Henry Hopps of Sutton Howgrave
 Novemb. 3—Christ. Walker of Howgrave
 9—Tho. son of Fran. Jackson
 Jan. 13—Tho son of John Pickering of Howgrave
 28—Jane wife of Ben. Burn Kirklington
 Jan 29—John son of John Abbot of Leeming Lane
 Feb. 9—Eliz. daughter of John Thomas of Sutton Howg.
 23—Mary wife of Tho Hodgson of Kirklington
 Nov 2nd—Eliz. daughter of John Mason of East Tanfield.
 1725, April 4th—George Welburn of Kirklington
 17th—Jane daughter of Wm. Smith of Kirklington
 21th—William son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 June 6th—Katherine daughter of ye Honble George Wandesford
 Septebr 11—Thomas Burn of Kirklington
 October 4th—Ann wife of John Bloxham of Kirklington
 Novemb. 25th—Elizabeth daughter of Mr Wm Rooth of Kirklington
 1726, July 17th—Mrs Mary Wandesford brought from York
 Septemb. 12th—John son of James Walker of Kirklington
 October 15th—Thomas son of William Smith of Kirklington
 January 15—John Jaques of Sawley in ye parish fo Rippon
 February 18—Wm son of Christopher Gatenby of Sutton Howgrave
 27—Mary daughter of John Pickering of Howgrave

- 1727, April 28—William Sanderson of Sutton Howgrave
 June 23—Ursula Hopps of Sutton Howgrave widdow
 July 16—Elizabeth Flint of Kirklington
 Septemb. 3—Mr. Thomas Firbank of Sutton Howgrave
 7th—Jane ye wife of Peter Greenhow
 30th—George son of widdow Firbank of Sutton Howgrave
 October 4th—Elizabeth daughter of Henry Hopps of Sutton Howgrave
 5—Thomas Jaques of Kirklington
 Novemb. 1—George son & Dorothy daughter of John Williams of
 Kirklington
 5—Mary Rooth of Sutton Howgrave
 19—William son of Timothy Hunton of Kirklington
 Decemb 3—Thomas Key of Kirklington
 8th—Robert Joblin of East Tanfield
 22—Wm son of John Groaves of Topcliff
 January 1st—Jane ye daughter of William Thomas of Sutton Howgrave
 19—Elizabeth Anderson of Howgrave
 22—John ye son of James Stott of Kirklington
 March 17—Thomas Dale of Sutton Howgrave
 20—William son of Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
 1728, March 27—William son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 Eodem die—Susannah Loblely of Sutton Howgrave widdow
 April 4th—Margery Kilton of Ainderby widdow
 May 16—Dorothy daughter of Francis Kitching of Howgrave
 Augst 6th—Ellin daughter of widdow Joblin of East Tanfield
 22—Mary Abbatt of Howgrave widdow
 30—Mary Penn of Sutton Howgrave widdow
 Septemb. 4th—Jane wife of Peter Goodgion of Sutton Howgrave
 Novemb. 27—Christopher son of ye Honble George Wandesford from
 Rippon
 Decemb. 1—Alice wife of Thomas Tyndle of Kirklington
 January 13—Jane ye wife of Alexander Thompson
 16—Thomas Tyndle of Kirklington
 24—John Dunn of Aiskew dyed att Streethouse
 27—Mary daughter of Edward Newton of Howgrave
 31—George Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 February 15—Stephen Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 March 19—Christopher son of John Stott of Kirklington
 1729, March 27th—Leonard Farmery of Howgrave
 31—William son of widdow Farmery of Howgrave
 April 2d—Sarah daughter of widdow Farmery of Howgrave
 8th—George son of Edward Newton of Howgrave
 May 31—John son of George Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 June 13—Rachel daughter of Robert Weedhouse, East Tanfield
 July 13—Edward son of George Willy of Howgrave
 Novemb. 18—Thomasin Rooth of Sutton Howgrave
 January 17—Margarett daughter of Mr Thomas Peacock of Browith
 22—Wm Walker of Sutton Howgrave
 25—Frances Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 March 11—Mary wife of John Davison of Howgrave

- 19—John Higgins a Stranger from Kendale.
 1730, March 28th—James Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 Aprill 22—William Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 July 25th—John ye son of John Stott of Kirklington
 January 2d—Thomas Burn of Kirklington
 February 20—John Allinson of Street House
 March 1st—John Bendlows of Howgrave Esq
 5th—William Pool of Howgrave
 1731, May ye 24—John Frogg of Kirklington
 Jan. ye 1st—John ye son of Christopher Tomson of Kirton
 Jan. 3d—Wm son of Edward Newton of Howgrave
 Jan. 15th—Mr John Warcoop of East Tanfield
 Mar 21—Ann ye wife of Mark Wells of Kirktm
 1732, Octob. 23—Mary ye wife of John Dennis of Howgrave
 Novemb. 19th—John Smith of Howgrave
 Decemb. 10th—Anthony Smith of Kirklington
 Feb. 25th—John son of Christ. Binks of Kirklington
 1733—The Revd. Edmund Tatham June ye 1st
 June 10th—Francis Hauxwell of Kirklington
 June 24th—Margaret daughter of John Orton of Upsland
 Jan. 21st—Elizabeth daughter of John Scurrah of East Tanfield
 1734, May 11th—Mrs Warcopp of East Tanfield
 Oct. ye 5th—Alice Close of Kirklington
 Oct. ye 9th—Timothy Hunton of Kirklington

On a blank page

- Christopher ye son of ye R^t Honble Chris Lord Castlecomer Born July
 ye 4th 1717 in ye parish of St Giles's London & there baptized.
 Christopher ye son of ye Honble George Wandesford born September
 ye 25 1718 in ye parish of Rippon & there baptized

BAPTISMES

- 1721, April 1st—Dorothy daughter of Christopher Dale
 Eodem die—Mary daughter of Willm Rooth of Kirklington
 May 7th—Katherine daughter of John Harrison Kirklg.
 12th—Anthony ye Illigitimate son of Jane Pratt Kirk
 June 3—Jane daughter of Tho. Dibbs of Eastanfield
 25—Richard son of William Watson of Kirklington
 July 19—Mary daughter of William Dale of Sutton
 Augst 12—George son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton Howgr.
 Decem. 2d—William son of John Dennis of Howgrave
 March 13—Elizabeth daughter of Tho. Mawtesse of Sutton
 1722, April 7th—John son of John Horseman of East Tanfield
 26—James son of Christopher Thomson of Kirklington
 July 12—John son of George Willy of Howgrave
 Novemb. 24—Mary daughter of John Smith of Ktn
 Decemb. 7th—Eleanour daughter of John Williams Ktn
 Jan 8th—Wm son of Edward Newton of Howgrave
 Mar 16—Eliz. daughter of John Mason of East Tanfield
 1723, Aprill ye 19—Catherine daughter of Ben. Burn Ktn

- October 27—Alexander son of Alexander Gordon Kirklg.
 Novemb. 9—Thomas son of John Binsley of Howgrave
 24—John son of John Dennis of Howgrave
 Decemb. 18—Christopher son of Christopher Dale of Berry hills
 21—Jane daughter of Thomas Burne of Kirklington
 January 21—John son of John Aumgill of Holme
 26—William son of William Thomas of Sutton
 Febr. 14—Edmund son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton
 28—George son of Henry Barker of Kirklington
 1724, May 7—Jane daughter of Mr Wm Rooth of Kirklington
 June ye 20—Catherine daughter of Wm Dale of Sutton Howgrave
 Sept. 13—Eliz. daughter of John Rooth of Sutton
 Nov. 21—John son of John Binsdloos of Howgrave
 Janr. 9—John son of Ben. Burn of Kirklington
 30—Hannah daughter of Edward Newton Howgrave
 Febr. 2—Edward son of George Willy Howgrave
 10—Jane daughter of John Smith of Kirklington
 March 23—Sarah daughter of John Horseman East Tanfield
 1725, April 14th—William son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 May 14th—John son of Christopher Binks of Kirklington
 Nov. 22—Elizabeth daughter of Mr Wm Rooth of Kirklington
 Febr. 16—Christopher son of Henry Barker of Kirklington
 28—Mary daughter of Wid. Burn of Kirklington
 March 16—Thomas son of Christopher Dale of Howgrave
 1726, April 20th—William son of Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
 30—James son of James Stott of Kirklington
 August 27—Jane daughter of William Thomas of Sutton Howgrave
 Decemb. 3—Thomas son of John Horseman of East Tanfield
 January 16—John son of Robert Joblyn of East Tanfield
 February 12—William son of Christopher Gatenby of Sutton Howgrave
 March 11—Ann daughter of Mr William Rooth of Kirklington
 1727, April 27th—Wm son of Leonard Farmery of Howgrave
 May 14th—Wm son of Timothy Hunton of Kirklington
 30th—Thomas son of John Priestman of Berry hills
 June 26—George & Mary son & daughter of Edward Newton of
 Howgrave
 July 2—Christopher son of John Stott of Kirklington
 20—John son of Mr John Rooth of Kirklington
 Augst 27—Hannah daughter of John Surrency of East Tanfield
 Septemb. 8th—Elizabeth daughter of Henry Hopps of Sutton
 16th—William son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 Eodem die—Rachel daughter of Robert Weedhouse of Mire Baurth
 20—Mary daughter of Samuel Atkinson of Kirklington
 Octob. 7th—Elizabeth ye Illegitimate daughter of Mary Hill
 10—Elizabeth daughter of John Smith of Kirklington
 1728, April 22th—Dorothy ye daughter of John Groaves
 24—Wm son of William Dale of Sutton Howgrave
 July 4th—John son of Mr William Rooth of Kirklington
 Novemb. 15th—John son of George Smith junior of Sutton Howgrave
 Febr. 6th—Ann daughter of Mr John Rooth of Kirklington

- March 2d—Jane daughter of John Frogg of Kirklington
 21—Isabell daughter of Timothy Hunton of Kirklington
 1729, April 4th—Christopher son of Xtopher Thompson of Kirklington
 July 1st—Bealeby son of Wm. Thomas of Sutton Howgrave
 Septemb. 20th—John son of James Stott of Kirklington
 21—George son of George Dinsdale of Kirklington
 Octob. 31—John son of John Stephenson of Sutton Howgrave
 Febr. 26—Wm. son of Mr. William Rooth of Kirklington
 March 15—Thomas son of Robt. Howard of Kirklington
 1730, March 30th—Mary daughter of Robert Weedhouse East Tan.
 Augst 30—Margarett daughter of Samuel Atkinson of Kirklig.
 Novemb. 17th—Ann daughter of George Rooth of Sutton Howgrave
 29—Jane daughter of Christopher Binks of Kirklington
 February 6th—Mary daughter of George Smith of Sutton H.
 March 6th—Jane daughter Mr John Rooth of Kirklington
 1731, June ye 4th—John the son of Christ. Tomson Kirklington
 July 8th—Micael son of Wm. Rooth Kirklington
 July 14—Wm. son of Wm. Pool of Howgrave
 Sept. 25—Anthony son of John Smith Kirklington
 Octo. 1st—Tho. son of John Prest of Kirklington
 Decemb. ye 12th—The son of Thomas Firbank Sutton
 Mar. 21st—John son of Mark Wells Kirklington
 1732, April ye 5th—Julian daughter of Wm. Cartwright of Upsland
 Septemb. 23, 1732—Margaret daughter of Robert Woodhouse of East
 Tanfield
 Octob. 28th—Mary daughter of Wm. Abbot of Kirkt
 Novmbr 9th—Susanna daughter of Wm. Thomas, Sutton How.
 Novemb. 9th—Eleanor daughter of Chris Tomson Kirkt
 Mar. 14—Ann daughter of Samuel Atkinson Kirkt
 May 24th—Eliz daughter of John Prest of Kirklington
 1733, May 24th—Wm. son of Jo: Groves of Thrusk.
 June 14th—Margaret daughter of Jo: Orton of Upsland
 July 5th—Elizabeth daughter of John Rooth of Kirklington
 Aug. 29th—Elizabeth daughter of William Rooth of Kirklington
 Septmbr 9th—Alexander illegitimate son of Alexander Cunningam &
 Mary Farmery widdow of Howgrave
 Septmbr. 23d—John son of John Rooth of Sutton Howgrave
 October 13th—Eliz. daughter of William Middleton of Sutton & George
 son of George Smith of Sutton Howgrave
 Jan. 15th—Ann daughter of Thomas Furbank of Sutton
 Jan. 16—Dorothy daughter of Wiliam Keay of Sutton
 Mar. 16—William son of John Harrison of Kirklington
 1734, July ye 10—Elizabeth filia Jno. Auton Upsland
 July ye 13—Wm. filius Geo. Smith of Howgrave
 August ye 18—Ralf filius Wm. Grinston of Howgrave
 Sept ye—Wm. filius Jno. Smith of Kirklington
 1735, April ye 11th—Mary daughter of Wm. Wells Berry hills
 April ye 25—Dorothy the posthumus Child of Timothy Hunton of Kirk-
 lington

Sundry entries on the last leaf of Vol. III.

- Memorand—Borne March ye 11, 1698—Elizabeth ye daughter of Edward Flundrs of Kerklington
 Novembr 18th, 1706—Ann ye daughter of Thomas Clarke of Upsland
 June 11th, 1707—Buried Ann ye daughter of Thomas Clarke of Upsland
 Janu. 10, 1715—Ann ye illegitimate child of Edward Brown of Sutton by Tho. Penn's daughter
 11th—ye child buried
 1722, March 7th—Ann Illegitimate daughter of Mary Dennis Howgrave
 April 9th 1711—Mrs Jane Ascough of Upsland was buried in ye parish Church of Kirklington
 April 2, 1699—John Jermaine buried
 March 28th 1700—Ann the daughter of Thomas Rawlinson of Ridmer Buried.

VOLUME IV.

The Reverend John Wandesford inducted Rector of the Parish of Kirklington the 2d of July 1717

A note of Collecting the Tithes and Profits of the Parish of Kirklington, from the year 1671¹

Easter Reckonings to be paid the week before Easter for the year preceeding. Wool to be gathered at the time of Sheep Shearing. Lambs to be taken at St. Thomas' day in summer.² Geese at Michaelmas. Hens and Turkeys at Christmas. Pigs to be taken when 3 weeks old. Easter Reckonings to be paid after this manner, viz Every Parishioner above the age of sixteen years is to pay for Oblations 2d. Item every Inhabitant is to pay for every Cow renewing within the year 2d., not renewing 1d. oblation. And if the owner have five kine or above he is to pay for every Cow 4d, or otherwise to pay Tith Calf in kind. For every Kiln 1d. For every Swarm of Bees 1d. If there be five swarms or above they may be taken in kind. Hemp may be tithed in kind, or if the Rector please for each peck of Hemp seed sown 2d. For each Plow 1d. Orchard 1d. Foal 1d. Garden 1d. For every Hen not paid in kind 6d. Tythe Corn is to be paid in Kind, Hay in Kind, or and arbitrary Composition which hath usually been 1s. for every Day's mowing.
 Memorandum.

There is 1s. per annum to be paid to the Rector at Easter by the Church-Wardens for repairing the fence of the Churchyard. Item there is 3s 4d. per annum to be paid to him by the possessors of Cotton's and Morland's Farm in consideration of the way through the Carr.

A Register of all *Marriages Baptisms & Burials which*³ have been in the Parish of Kirklington since the year 1735 John Wandesford Rector

MARRIAGES

1735, December 18th—John Brunton and Elizabeth *Abbot of Kirklington*

1. That is, copied from an entry of that year, which in turn was probably taken from a still earlier authority. It is evidently from the Ancient Statutes and Usages of the Parish.

2. St. Thomas of Canterbury=7th July.

3. This volume is badly eaten by mice. Words printed in italics are gone in the text, but have been supplied in some cases from duplicate entries in other portions of the Register and in some instances from the Bishop's transcripts.

1736—none

1737, Feb 2d—The Rev. John Parnter and Mrs Coalman *of Wath*

1738, May 22d—William Cundall in the parish of Rippon and *Dorothy Smith* of Kirklington married with Banns

1739—none

1740, March 30th—William Naylor of Burrowbridge and Miriam Jackson of the Butcher House

1741, April 11th—Mark Wells and Dorothy Hunton of Kirklington married with Banns

Sept 5th—Ralf Shaw of Beedale and Ann Whitham of Rippon married with Licence

Jan. 7th—William Geldert and Ann Watson married

Feb. 28th—Edward Place and Hannah Ewbank married

1742, Octob. 8th—William Abbot and Elizabeth Kirby married

1743, *Feb ye 2d*—*Tho Dixon & Dorothy Granger* of Upsland married with Banns

1744, *March ye 27*—*Jno. Williams & Jane* Wilkinson married with Banns married with Licence

Thompson of East Tanfield married with

gton and Alice Porter of East Tanfield married with Licence

ard Kettlewell and Mrs Mary Routh married with Licence

Henry Thompson & Sarah Dawson of Kirklington married with Banns

1746, April 3d—John Eggleston and Mary Atkinson of Kirklington with Banns

Nov. 16th—William Stevenson & Frances Dixon married with Banns

1747, Nov. 11th—John Dowson & Jane Williams of Kirklington married with Banns

Nov. 17th—John Shepherd & Mary Winderis of Kirklington married with Banns

Nov. 21st—Robert Harrison & Mary Fowler married with Banns

1748, July 25th—William Place

Octr. 18th—Fortan Ashton & Jan

1751, May 1st—Wm Harrison of Pickhall married with Banns

Novemb. 14—Richd Webster & Catherine Burn of

1752, March 30th—John Whetherill & Eliz Jordan of K

1753, December 2—Wm Horsman & Ann Gee of East

I, Edward Place Clerk, Rector of Bedale did this _____ day of May 1748 induct the Reverend William Ogilby Dr of Laws into the Rectory of the Parish Church of Kirklington in the County of York by virtue of a Mandate to me and others directed from the Right Reverend Father in God Samuel Lord Bishop of Chester bearing date the Second day of this instant May Witness my hand

Edw. Place Rector of Bedale

Witnesses to the signing hereof—John Wandesford Wm. Routh. Tho: Raper of Bedale

I Richard Ella, curate of Kirklington did this nineteenth day of August 1758 induct the Reverend John Talbot Batchelor of Arts into the Rectory of the Parish Church of Kirklington in the county of York, by virtue of a

Mandate to me and others directed from the Right Reverend Father in God Edmund Lord Bishop of Chester bearing date the Eighth day of this instant August. Witness my hand

Rich. Ella Curate of Kirklington

Witnesses to the signing hereof Wm Tindal, Tho: Mitchell.

Baptisms

- 1735, March 12th—John the son of
 April 11th—Mary the daughter
 April 25th—Dorothy the Posthumous
 June 11th—Thomas the son of William *Groves*
 June 15th—Mary the daughter of William *Key*
 July ye 20—*Miriam wife of Wm. Ga. . .*
 August 17th—William the son of William *Key of Howgrave*
 September 14th—Frances the daughter of *Wm Routh*
 October 28th—Mary the daughter of Thomas *Furbank of*
 November 7th—William the son of Christopher *Furbank of*
 December 27th—Elizabeth daughter of William *Abbot of Kirklington*
 December 28th—Andrew the son of George Smith *of Kirklington*
 February 14th—Isabell daughter of William *Middleton of Sutton*
 1736, April 1st—Alice daughter of Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
 May 15th—Ann the daughter of George Smith of Howgrave
 June 21st—John the son of John Auton of Upsland
 August 21st—James the son of John Prest of Kirklington
 Sept. 24th—Joseph the son of Robert Howard of Kirklington
 Jan. 23rd—Henry the son of Henry Pullein of East Tanfield
 March 23d—John the son of William Grimston of Sutton Howgrave
 1737, April 15th—Dorothy the daughter of William Rawling of Kirklington
 May 18th—Anthony the son of William Routh of Kirklington
 May 20th—Alexander the son of Alexander Cunningham of Sutton
 Howgrave
 June 9th—Peter the son of James Stott of Kirklington
 December 28th—John the son of Thomas Firbank of Howgrave
 January 15th—Christiana the daughter of William Kay of Kirklington
 1738, May 19th—Christopher the son of William Middleton of Sutton
 Howgrave
 June 11th—William the son of William Abbot of Kirklington
 July 23d—Martha the daughter of George Smith of Kirklington
 July 30th—John the son of John Groves of Kirklington
 Nov. 10th—Mary the daughter of Christopher Abbot of Kirklington
 1739, Feb the 7—*Margery daughter* of Kirklington
 Feb. ye 14—*Martha daughter of* Kirklington
 March ye 14—*John son of John Prest*
 April ye 6—*Margery daughter of*
 April ye 20th—*Wm son of Wm Abbot*
 May ye 4th—*Matthew son of James* of Kirklington
 May ye 5—*Mary daughter of Wm Cundall* of Kirklington
 May ye 20—*Elizabeth daughter of John Scurrah* of East Tanfield
 May ye 26—*John son of John Auton* of Upsland
 June ye 29—*Wm. son of Wm Raper* of Mire Barf

- August ye 8*—*James son of Wm* Brittain of East Tanfield
August the 28—*David son of* William Routh of Kirklington
October the 2d—*Elizabeth* daughter of John Dennis of Sutton Howgrave
October ye 20—*John son of* John Smith of Sutton Howgrave
Novemb. 14—*Catherine Elizabeth* daughter of William Grimstone of Sutton
Howgrave.
- 1740, *March ye 31*—Thomasin the daughter of George Smith of Kirklington
June ye 10th—William the son of William Abbot of Kirklington
[*June*] *21st*—Thomas the son of Christopher Thompson of Kirklington
[*July*] *12th*—William the son of Richard Peacock of Kirklington
Augt. 11th—Christopher the son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton Howgrave
October 28—Mary the daughter of Thos Kirby of Kirklington.
- 1741, *May 29th*—William the son of William Naylor of Butcher House
June 2d—John the son of Robert Allison of East Tanfield
Nov. 19th—George the son of George Smith of Kirklington
Dec. 12th—Jane the daughter of John Auton of Upsland
Jan. 8th—Ann the daughter of William Raper of Mire Barfe
- 1742, *Augt 30th*—Christopher the son of Christopher Abbot of Kirklington
Novr. 11th—John the son of William Brittain of East Tanfield
1743, *July 10th*—Agnes the daughter *Wm. Cundall of Kirklington baptized*
July 12th—Robert and Jane children *of Robert Allison baptized*
Sep. 3d—Anthony the son of *George Smith of Kirklington baptized*
Feb. 18th—Jane the daughter of *Wm Kilvington of East Tanfield baptized*
- 1744, *April 4th*—William the son of Edward Place
Anne the daughter of William Kilvington of Howg.
June 17th—Jane the daughter of William Prest at
July 15th—Hannah the daughter of William Middleton
Oct. 13th—Thomas the son of George Smith of Sutton
Oct. 26th—William son of Mr William Raper of Mire B.
November *25th*—Ann the daughter of John Prest of Kirklington
December *19th*—William the son of Thomas Dixon of Kirklington
Feb. 9th—Richard the son of Richard Braidwith of Kirklington
Febr. 9th—Alice the daughter of William Simpson of Sutton cum Howgrave
Febr. 10th—Tryphena the daughter of George Smith of Kirklington
Febr. 23d—William son of John Kilvington of East Tanfield
March 16th—Christopher the son of John Auton of Upsland
- 1745, *June 7th*—Richard the son of William Wells of Berryhills
June 13th—William the son of George Richmond of Sutton cum Howgrave
rd Place of Kirklington
Stott of Kirklington
John Williams of Kirklington
- [1746] ter of William Cartwright of Sutton cum Howgrave
hter of William Abbot of Kirklington
daughter of Henry Thompson of Kirklington
th the daughter of George Richmond of Sutton cum Howgrave
daughter of George Smith of Kirklington
bert the son of William Metcalfe of Kirklington
Jane the daughter of George Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave
- [1747] *April 25th*—John the son of Richard Braidwith of Kirklington
May 12th—Francis the son of Thomas Hawxby of Kirklington

- May 16th—Easter the daughter of John Kilvington of East Tanfield
 Sep 19th—William the posthumous son of Thomas Firbank of Sutton
 cum Howgrave
 Oct. 30th—Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Dixon of Kirklington
 Nov. 28th—Thomasin the daughter of John Prest of Kirklington
 Feb 5th—Jane the daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 1748, July 8th—Anthony the son of Anthony Oliver of Kirklington
 Oct. 23d—Mary the daughter of William Metcalf of Kirklington
 Oct. 29th—Cecily the daughter of William Abbot of Kirklington
 Nov. 19th—George the son of George Richmond of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Nov. 30th—Ann the daugh
 Dec^r. 16th—Jane the daughter
 March 8th—William the son of
 1749, March 25—John the son of John Dowson
 June 10—William the son of Richard Braidwith
 July 14—Thomas the son of Thomas Hawksby of
 Jan. 1—William the son of Anthony Oliver
 Jan 10th—Ann the daughter of George Clayton
 March 18—Ann the daughter of Wm. Metcalf of
 1750, May 14th—John the son of Wm Cartwright of Kirklington
 May 18th—Mary the daughter of James Stott of Kirklington
 July 22—Christopher the son of Wm Abbot of Kirklington
 August 7—Elizabeth the daughter of Richd Pickersgil of Kirklington
 Octob. 1—James the son of Geo. Smith of Sutton cum Howg.
 Novemb. 25th—William the son of Fortunatus Ashton of Sutton
 December 26th—Sarah the daughter of Henry Thompson of Kirklington
 January 4—Thomas the son of Ann Hood of Howgrave a bastard child
 January 9th—William the son of George Richmond of Sutton-cum-How
 January 27th—William the son of Rob^t Farmery of Kirklington
 [1751]
 of Kirklington
 Howgrave
 of Howgrave
 Kirklington
 1752, 14 Feby—Dorothy daught^r of Tho & Dorothy Firbank of Sutton
 cum Howgrave
 —s Stott of Kirklington
 George & Mary Clayton of Kirklington
 —r of George Richmond of Sutton cum Howgrave
 of William Abbot of Kirklington
 daughter of Francis Dighton of Howgrave
 son of John Dowson of Kirklington
 son of Richard & Catherine Webster of Kirklington
 —rt the son of Rob^t Farmery of Kirklington
 —rah the daughter of Richd Ella curate of Kirklington
 Mary the daughter of Tho. Hops of Sutton cum Howgrave
 1753, February 13—John the son of Christopher Foss of Kirklington
 March 2—John the son of John Whetheril of Kirklington
 April 20—Ann & Hannah daughters of Henry Thompson of Kirklington
 April 20—John the son of James Stott the younger of Kirklington
 May 24—Wm the son of Chris. Newton of Howgrave

- Septem. 30—Eliz. Ella the daughter of Richd Ella Curate of Kirklington
 Sept. 18—George the son of Mr. Sam. Wilkinson of East Tanfield
 Novemb. 6—Mary the daughter of James Stott younger of Kirklington
 1759, Janr. 11—Mary the daughter of Mr Thos. Hopps of Sutton cum
 Howgrave
 January 25—William the son of Wm. Barrick of Howgrave
 March 7—John the son of William Tindale of Kirklington
 May 6—John the son of Anthony Oliver of Kirklington
 16 Aug—Richard the son of Jn. Flower of Kirklington
 24 Aug—Ann daughter of John Dawson of Kirklington
 28 Aug—Thos son of Willm Smith of Kirklington
 1759, 1 Sep—John Wan
 1760, March 11—Ann daught
 July 6—Issabella daug
 Ursula daughter
 24 Novr.—William son of the
 John the Illegitimate
 1761, March 26—William son of William
 28—William son of John Grim—
 April 2—Joseph son of Henry Thompson
 4—Anne daughter of George Hunter
 July 26—William son of William Tindal of
 Aug. 10—John son of Richard Webster of Kirklington
 Sep. 10—Frances daughter of Mr Thomas Wilkinson
 Nov. 24—Ann daughter of Mark Bowlan of Howgrave
 1762, Jan. 1—George son of William Smith of Kirklington
 3—James George, son of the Rev^d John Talbot Rec^r of Kirklington
 Feb. 12—Mary daughter of Anthony Oliver of Kirklington
 May 26—George son of John Dowson of Kirklington
 27—Christopher son of Christopher Middleton of Sutton
 Aug. 29—John son of John Grimston of Howgrave
 Septem. 20—Mary daughter of George Clayton Kirklington
 Nov^r 28—William son of William Williamson of Sutton
 1763, jany. 10—Anne daughter of William Scoope of Kirklington
 March 4—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bland of Kirklington
 Nov. 8—Mary Letitia daughter of the Rev John Talbot Recr.
 14—John son of Richard Baxter of Kirklington
 Decem. 10—Tomasin daughter of George Hunter of Kirklington
 ddleton of Sutton c: Howg.
 Hops of Sutton c Howgrave
 of Berry Hills
 nson of Howgrave
 Scoope of Kirklington
 ristopher Ayre of Kirklington
 William Smith of Kirklington
 ard Webster of Kirklington
 1765, 25 Feby—Henry Herbert son of the Rev^d John Talbot of Kirkn
 3 March—John son of Matthew Alman of Sutton
 12 April—John son of Richard Pickersgill jun^r of Howgrave
 26 August—William son of William Britton of Sutton Howg

- 20 June—Mary Daughter of William Wells of Berry Hills
 29 November—William son of George Clayton of Kirklington
[an entry erased]
 1766, 1st January—John son of James Robson } Kirklington
 10—John son of Joseph Spivy of }
 19—Robert son of Francis Deighton the younger of Sutton c Howgrave
 1 April—Elizabeth daughr of Richard Baxter } Kirklington
 1 July—John son of Christopher Ayre of }
 21 Sepr—Lucy Jane daughter of the Revd John Talbot Rectr of Kirkling
 28—Tabitha daughter of Christopher Middleton of Howgrave
 23 Dec^r.—Ann daughter of Richard Webster of Kirklington
 1767, 1 Jany—Francis son of George Clayton of Kirklington
 6—Thomas son of William Wells of Berry Hills
 Feby 2—Robert son of John Grimston of Howgrave
 10—Richard son of Richard Pickersgill the youngr of Howgrave
 20 April—Henry son of Charles Stockdale of East Tanfield
 16 June—George son of Francis Deighton the younger } of Howgrave
 18—Ann daughter of William Barwick }
 5 Octo^r—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Brere } of Kirklington
 10—James son James Robson }
 25 Novem^r—Jane daughter of William Williamson of Howgrave
 1768, 22 Feby—Tamosin daugh^r of Willm Scoope } of Kirklington
 3 March—Willm son of Richd Baxter }
 4 April—Mary daughter of Peter Stockdale of East Tanfield
 5—Frances daughter of Willm Wells Bery Hills
 Mary daughter of Joseph Howers of Kirklington
 21 May—Willm son of Mark Bowlan of Howgrave
 10 August—Mary daughter of John Lashells of Sutton Howgrave
 16 Sep.—George son of Rich. Pickersgill of Howgrave
 20.—Ann daughter of Willm Britton of Sutton Howgrave
 10 Octo.—Mary daughter of Willm Smith
 12—Mary daughr of Thos Place of Kirklington
 2 Nov.—Ann daughter of Abraham Scurry
 1 Decr—John son of Chas. Stockdale of East Tanfield
 29—Richd son of John Grimston of Howgrave
 1769, Jany 20—Tabitha daughter of Chrstr. Ayrey }
 March 10—Thomas son of James Robson } Kirklington
 20—Eizabeth daughter of Joseph Howard }
 Novem. 14—Frances daughter of Edward Brece }
 16—James son of William Wells of Berry Hills }
 1770, Feb. 10—William son of William Smith } Kirklington
 March 1—Elizabeth daughtr of Joseph Howard }
 10—William son of William Smith of Sutton Howgrave }
 April 5—Elizabeth daughter of John Auton of Howgrave }
 15—Richard son of Richard Sicklin of Sutton c. Howgrave }
 May 5—John son of John Pickersgill }
 25—John son of John Trenholme } Kirklington
 July 10—Hanah daughter of Thomas Place }
 July 7—Joseph son of William Scoope }
 20—Elizabeth daughter of John Laschells Sutton c. Howgrave }

- Sep. 2d—Isaac natural son of Rachel Cartwright }
 20—Richard son of Richard Baxter } Kirklington
 Oct. 13—Joseph son of Joseph Spivy }
 15—John son of William Britton } Sutton c.
 Decem. 28—Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Midleton } Howgrave
 1771, April 20—Diana daugr of James Britton Sutton c. Howgrave
 26—Ann daughr of James Robson Kirklington
 May 1—Elizabeth daugter of Anthony Oliver Kirklington
 Sep. 11—Mary daughter of Anthony Hunter } Kirklington
 30—John son of Thomas Pickersgill }
 Oct. 2—George son of John Routh }
 20—Robert son of John Auton } Sutton Howgrave
 Dec 10—William son of William Gatenby }

I Cuthbert Allanson Clerk, Rector of Wath did this fifteenth day of December 1773 induct the Reverend Richard Ella clerk, into the Rectory of the parish Church of Kirklington in the County of York, by virtue of a Mandate to me and others directed from the Right Reverend Father in God, William Lord Bishop of Chester bearing date the ninth day of december 1773. Witness my hand Cuthbert Allanson Rr. of Wath Witnesses to the signing hereof Thomas Mitchell, Willm Routh Church Wardens

BURIALS

- 1735, July 20th—Miriam the daughter of
 1736, Novr 16th—Margaret the daughter of William *Smith of Kirklington*
 1737, July 25th—Mary Dennis of Sutton Howgrave
 Augt 20th—Ann daughter of Richard Peacock of *Kirklington*
 Jan 15th—Ann daughter of Richard Tireman
 Feb 5th—James the son of John Prest of Kirklington
 1738, June 12th—Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Morgan of Burneston
 Feb. 14th—Martha the daughter of George Smith of Kirklington
 1739, April 6th—Margery the daughter of Richard Peacock of Kirklington
 April 20th—William the son of William Abbot of Kirklington
 July 6th—Elizabeth the wife of John Skurrah of East Tanfield
 July 10th—Dorothy the wife of William Rawling of Kirklington
 Aug. 18th—Eleanor the wife of George Barker of Kirklington
 Aug. 29th—William Jackson of Butcher House
 Nov. 18th—Mary the wife of John Hudson of the Street.
 1740, March 25th—John Raper of the Butcher House
 [1741] *Isabel wife of Jno Walker of Kirklington*
June ye 8—John Abbot of Kirklington buried
Octob. ye 8th—Margaret Wells of Kirklington buried
Novemb. ye 2—Elizabeth wife of James Stott of Kirklington
Feb. ye 5th—John son of Robert A . . . son of East Tanfield
 1742, July the 26—*Elizabeth wife of William Abbot of Kirklington*
 Septem. ye 28—*Edward Neuton of Sutton Howgrave*
 Decembr ye 5th—*Jno. Pickering of Sutton Howgrave*
 Decembr ye 11th—*Wm Watson of Kirklington*
 the wife of John Scurrah of East Tanfield

- abeth the wife of John Williams of Kirklington
 [1743] Thomas Morgan of Kirklington
 Eleanor the daughter of John Williams of Kirklington
 Nov 21st—Anthony the son of George Smith of Kirklington
 Jan 27th—William Dale of Howgrave
 March 9th—John the son of John Skurrah of East Tanfield
 March 19th—Elizabeth the widdow of John Abbot of Kirklington
 March 24th—Hannah the daughter of John Skurrah of East Tanfield
 1744, June 5th—William the son of Edward Place of Kirklington
 Oct. 11th—Alexander Rattray a Pensioner of Cheelseay Hospital
 N.B. he was travailing as appear'd by his Permitt from Harwich in Essex
 to the town of Air in the county of Air in Scotland.
 Febr. 7th—James Walker of Kirklington
 Feb. 12th—Ann the wife of Alexander Jordan of Kirklington
 March 7th—Jane Metcalfe a poor girl of Kirklington
 1745, August 24th—Samuel A
 March 8th—Thomas the son of
 March 13th—John Walker of
 1746, August 24th—George Futhergill of Su—
 Sept. 27th—Hannah the daughter of Hen—
 Octo. 22d—Elizabeth the wife of John Auton of
 Decr. 25th—Thomas Firbanks of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Jany 6th—Mary Smith widow of Kirklington
 Feby 18th—Isabel the wife of William Metcalfe of Kirklington
 Feby 21st—John Williams of Kirklington
 1747, April 18th—Mr Edmund Tatham of Melmerby
 April 18th—Elizabeth Palliser of Kilvington
 July 15th—Mrs Hannah Bendlowes of Sutton cum Howgrave
 July 17th—John the son of Richard Braidwith of Kirklington
 Novr. 25th—William the posthumous son of Thos Firbank of Sutton cum
 Howgrave
 Jany 18th—Martha the wife of George Smith of Kirklington
 Jany 19th—Robert Howard of Kirklington
 Febr. 8th—William Bretton of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Febr. 17th—William Smith of Kirklington Parish Clerk
 Febr. 29th—Dorothy Ella of Sutton cum Howgrave
 March 13th—Ann the wife of John Tindall of Kirklington
 [1748] Firbank of Sutton deceased
 n Wandesford Rector of Kirklington
 [1749] son of Thomas Dixon of Kirklington
 son of George Richmond of Sutton cum Howgrave
 wife of John Kilkington of East Tanfield
 the son of John Smith of Kirklington
 [1749] ember the 16—Ann the wife of Christopher Hunter of Wath
 [1750] Ann Kay of Cathrop July the 13
 Sept. 17—John Tindal of Kirklington
 Decemb. 19—Mary ye daughter of Wm Abbot of Kirklington
 Janu. 12—Mrs Benlow of York.
 1751, May 30th—Jane Kilvington of East Tanfield
 Novemb. 19—John Smith of Sutton cum Howgrave

- Novemb 24—Christopher the son of Tho. Hopps of Howgrave
 Decemb. 12—Sarah Fothergil widow of Sutton cum Howgrave
 December 29—Ann Dennis widow, mother in law to Wm Simpson of Sutton
 1752, January 12th—Wm the son of Wm. Metcalf of Kirklington
 Jany ye 14—Christopher the son of Christopher Abbot of Kirkling.
 Jany 22—Thomas the son of John and Eliz. Prest of Kirklington
 March 14—Ann the daughter of John Dawson of Kirklington
 March 31—Christopher & Cecily son & daughter of Wm. Abbot of
 Kirklington.
 April 1st—Anne the daughter of Richd Braidwith of Kirklington
 July 31—Thomas Dixon of Kirklington
 1752, Octob. 25—Mr Thomas Firbank of Sutton c. Howgrave
 1753—Richd the son of
 March 15—Mary the daug—
 April 25—John the son of
 May 24—Thomasin the daugh.—
 June 3—Robert son of Robt
 June 15—William the son of Wm Cun—
 June 16—Mary the daughter of Wm.
 June 18—Hannah the daughter of
 September 2—Christofer Toss of Kirkling.
 November 6—Murray a Scotchman as he
 south with cattel. he dy'd at one John Roo—
 November 19—Wm. the son of Wm. Abbot of Kirklington
 1754, Jany 16—John Parker of Kirklington
 January 22—Thomas Cook of Kirklington
 June 13—Thomas the son of Thomas Carr of Kirklington
 1755, March 19—John Stott of Kirklington
 April 5—Elizabeth Body of Howgrave
 May 7th—Mrs Ann Gaskarth of Penrith in Cumberland dy'd at Kirklington
 and buried there.
 June 30th—Christopher the son of Bielby Thomas of Sutton
 Octob. 29—John Smith of Kirklington
 Decemb. 7—Faithee the wife of Wm Tentenham of Sutton
 of Kirklington
 —ington
 —stpher Abbot of Kirklington
 Kirklington
 Middleton of Sutton c Howgrave
 of John Smith of Kirklington
 son of Anthony Oliver of Kirklington
 Jordan of Kirklington
 [1758 Feb]—The Reverend William Ogilby LLD Rector of Kirklington
 6—Alice the daughter of Wm. Robinson of Kirklington
 May 2—Elizabeth Walker widow of Kirklington
 July 26—Elizabeth wife of Willm Scoope of Kirklington
 Willm Middleton of Sutton c. Howgrave
 1760, Feby 9—Jane Stot daughter of James Stot ye elder of Kirkling.
 March 19—Dorothy Dixon of Kirklington
 30—John Robson the younger of Kirklington

- July 9—Mary Bruff of Kirklington
 14—William son of Henry Thompson Kirklington
- Dec 19—Mary Deale Howgrave
 30—George son of the Revd John Talbot Rec. of Kirklington
- 1761, April 3—John Smith of Kirklington
 John Thomas of Howgrave
- 1762, Jany 4—Ann daug
 March 27—Will. son of
 April 4—William son
 Augt 7—John Murphy
 12—Mary wife of John
 17—William Wells of Berry
 21—Elizabeth Newton of Sutton
 27—Dorothy Metcalf of Sutton
- Sep 3—Mary Wells of Berry Hills
- 1763, Jany 3—Thomas Bland of Kirklington
 10—Catharine wife of Richard Webster
 20—Dorothy Hunton of Cathrope
 27—John Auton of Upsland
- Sep 1st—Anne Hops widow of Sutton
 25—Dorothy Smith widow of Kirklington
- Octo. 9th—Lumley Routh of Sowerby
- 1764, April 16—Elizabeth wife of John Prest of Kirklington
 24—Henry son of Thomas Hops of Sutton c. Howgrave
- June 1—William son of William Williamson of Howgrave
- 1765, Feby 6—Richard Braidwith of Kirklington
 March 12—George son of William Williamson of Howgrave
- Sep. 6—Miriam wife of William Nailor of the Street
- Dec 2—Ann Britton widow of Sutton Howgrave
- 1766, Feb 22—Elizabeth wife of William Routh of } Kirklington
 25—Elizabeth wife of Thomas Place of }
- April 20—Jane daugr of the Rev. John Talbot Rec of Kirk.
 Nov. 18—Christopher Binks of Pickhill
- 1767, Jany 20—Thos. Place } Kirklington
 24—Dorothy wife of Willm Cundall }
- Feby 12—Ann wife of George Routh Sutton Howgrave
- March 30—Ann daughter of Rd Webster } Kirklington
 Appl 21—Henry Herbert son of the Rev John Talbot }
- May 12—Elizth wife of Richard Walker of Easingwold
 21—Mary Atkinson widow of Snape
- July 20—Arabella daughter of the Revd. John Talbot Kirklington
- Octob. 1—William Addison of East Tanfield
- Novr 7—Elizth wife of Joseph Spivy } Kirklington
 Decr 10—Willm. Peart }
- 1768—March 26—Hanah daugr of Willm Cartwright of Kirklington
- Appl 1—Mary Letitia daugr. of the Rev John Talbot of Kirklington
- May 16—Willm son of Mark Bowlan Howgrave
- Sepr 1—Mary Lupton Kirklington
 29—Anne wife of Willm Rhodes Bedal

- Oct. 20—James Stott of
 Novr. 20—James son of James Robson of
 Decr. 1st—Ann daughter of Abraham Scurry of
 6—Christr son of John Stot of Butcher House
 12—Mary wife of the Rev John Talbot.
 1769, Feb 21—Ann wife of John Robson of Kirklington
 March 5—Philip Bendlowes Esq of Houghton
 10—Richard Braidwith
 April 4—Elizabeth daughr of Joseph Howard
 18—Mary daughr of Joseph Howard
 29—Hanah Walker widow
 May 20—William son of Fortune Ashton of Sutton c. Howgrave
 June 9—John Pickersgill of Kirklington
 29—George Smith of Sutton c. Howgrave
 Sept 20—Mary daughter of Thomas Place
 Novr 20—John son of James Robson
 1770, Jany 10—Dorothy daughter of Richard Smith
 March 5—Christopher Abbot of
 6—Anthony Oliver of
 8—Richard son of John Pickersgill of
 July 20—John Prest of
 Septem 15—Mark Wells of Kirklington
 1771, Jany 10—Mary Stot spinster Kirklington
 Feb. 2—John Wells Berry Hills
 20—Dorothy Wells widow Cathrope
 May 10—William Thomas Sutton c. Howgrave
 June 9—Barbara Sicklin widow Sutton c. Howgrave
 14—John Witherell Kirklington
 Octr. 10—Jane Smith Kirklington
 November 8—William Moss Kirklington

VOLUME V.

A Register of the Births and Burials of the Parish of Kirklington
 from the year 1772 By Richd. Ella Rector of Kirklington

BAPTISMS.

- 1772, January 12th—John son of Wm. Middleton of Sutton Howgrave
 Febry 21st—Ann daughter of William Wells of Berry Hills
 April 13th—Tabitha daughter of Thomas Place
 April 21st—Rachel daughter of Wm Scoup of Kirklington
 June 22d—William son of Joseph Howard of Kirklington
 August 1—Mary daughter of John Parker
 August 15—Christopher son of Chris. Greg of East Tanfield
 August 20—Richard son of Richd. Render of Kirklington
 August 29th—Cecilia natural Daughter of Jane Abbot
 Septemb. 20th—Richd son of William Braidwith Kirklington
 November 26—Elenor daughter of Willm Tindale Kirklington
 1773, February 18—Thomas son of Thos Pickersgill & Hannah his wife of
 Kirklington

1784, March 17—Thomas son of Tho & Tamar Head of Howgrave	3
May 16—Anthony son of William Oliver Miller of Kirklington & Mary his wife	3
June 1—Ann daughter of Thomas Pickersgill & Hannah his wife of Kirklington shoemaker	3
August 6—Elizabeth daughter of Matthew Tomlinson of Kirklington & Mary his wife	3
Nov. 11—Richard son of George Pickersgill & Ann his wife of Kirklington	3
28—William natural son of Ann Hunter by William Terry	3
1785, March 13—John son of Thos Ashton & Jane his wife of Howgrave	3
April 17—William natural son of Hannah Thompson of Kirklington by John Brown	3
May 24—Dorothy daughter of John Dixon of Kirklington, labourer, & Margaret his wife	3 duty
June 12—Thomas son of John Sturdy of Howgrave & Catherine his wife	3d.
22—John son of Thomas Head of Howgrave, labourer, & Isabella his wife	3
26—Margaret daughter of Thos Robson of Butcher House Turnpike & Mary his wife	3
August 28—Elizabeth daughter of William Oliver Miller of Kirklington & Mary his wife	3
Sept. 19—John son of Thos Smith of Kirklington & Mary his wife	3
Oct. 17—James son of James Horner of Howgrave and his wife	3
25—Margaret daughter of John Routh of Howgrave & Dorothy his wife	3
Nov ye 13—Elizabeth daughter of John Hardcastle of Kirklington, labourer & Mary his wife	3
Dec ye 4—John son of William Husthwaite, blacksmith of Kirklington & Elizab. his wife born Oct 4	3
1786, Jany 24—John natural son of Anne Dawson by William Robinson	3
Apl. 5—Mary daughter of Christopher Wise & Ann his wife of Howgrave	3
9—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Nelson & Mary his wife of Kirklington	3
18—Mary daughter of William Smith & Adah his wife of Kirklington	3
May 1—Mary daughter of John & Hannah Webster his wife of Howgrave	3
1786, May 11—Matthew son of Matthew Tomlinson & Mary his wife	3
June 28—Thomas son of Geo. Frank & Rachel his wife of Kirklington	Pauper
July 5—Sarah daughter of John Hardcastle of Kirklington & Mary his wife	Pauper

July 23—Sarah daughter of James Shaw of Leeming Lane & Mary his wife	3
ditto—Mary Eliz. daughter of Wm. Medcalf of Mireburgh & Dorothy his wife	3
ditto—Chris. son of Chris Smith of Redhouse & Frances his wife	3
Augt 13—Ann daughter of Thos Abbot & Ann his wife of Kirklington	Pauper
Oct. 17—Elizabeth daughter of Geo. Pickersgill & Anne his wife of Kirklington	3
Dec 12—Miles son of Wm Oliver, miller & Mary his wife	3
1787, Jan 19—William son of John Auton & Eliz his wife of Howgrave	3
Febr 14—Robert son of Thos. Robson & Mary his wife of the Turnpike Bar	3
March 11—Ann daughter of Thos Hood & Eliz his wife of Sutton Howgrave	3
15—Jane daughter of Wm Parniby & Jane his wife Sutton Howgrave	3
18—John son of Wm Warener & Eliz. his wife of Kirklington	3
23—Charlotte daughter of Wm Dalton & Eliz his wife of Kirklington	3
June 9—Wm. son of Thos. Ashton & Jane his wife of Howgrave	3
July 8—Isabella daughter of Chris. Smith & Frances his wife of Redhouse	3
Sept. 25—William son of the Revd. Thomas Pearson Curate of Kirklington & Jane his wife	3
Oct. 8—Jane daughter of Robt Dighton & Anne his wife of Howgrave	3
1788—Jan 30—John son of John Sturdy & Kitty his wife of Sut. Howgrave	3
Mrch 31—James son of Wm. Oliver miller & Mary his wife	3
June 4—John son of Jacob Darron & Ann his wife	pauper
July 6—Robert son of John Routh & Dorothy his wife of Sutton Howgrave	3
24—John son of John Smothwhat & Ann his wife	pauper
Sept. 21—Jane daughter of Thos Hudd & his wife of Howgrave	p
Oct 14—Eleanor daughter of Richd Baxter & Jane his wife of Kirklington	p
Eliz daughter of Wm. Grimshow & Eliz. his wife ditto	3d
Nov 3—Richard son of Christopher Smith and Frances his wife of Red House	
1789, Jany 26—Matthew son of William Grimstone and Sarah his wife of Howgrave	pauper
Mary Ann daughter of John and Elizabeth Trenholme of Kirklington was born October 11th 1788, baptized February 9th 1789 by Richd Ella Rector	
March 15—John natural son of Elizabeth Walton of East Tanfield	pauper
June 1—William son of Wm & Dorothy Metcalf of Mirebarff	3d

- June 4—Mary the daughter of Wm & Elizabeth Stott of Kirkling.
by Richd Ella Rector pauper
- June 19—Anthony son of William Dalton & Elizabeth his wife
of Kirklington 3d
- July 7—Solomon son of Christopher Wise & Ann his wife of
Howgrave
- July 25—Ann daughter of James Shaw of Leeming Lane and
Mary his wife pauper
- 1789, August 10—Thomas son of the Revd Thomas Pearson &
Jane his wife of Kirklington 3d
- August 23—Thomas son of Wm Oliver Miller and Mary his wife of
Kirklington
- Sept 17—Christopher son of John Dixon of Kirklington and
Margaret his wife pauper
- Nov. 15—Ralph son of Wm. Parniby and Jane his wife of Sutton
Howgrave 3d
- Nov. 26—Sarah daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Smith of
Kirklington 3d duty
- Dec 3d—Ann & Elizabeth daughters of William Smith and Adah his
wife of Sutton Howgrave
- 1790, February 7—Francis son of Francis Clayton of Kirklington and
Ann his wife
- Feb. 28—William natural son of Ann Gregg of Kirklington
- April 14—Sarah natural daughter of Ann Dawson Kirklington
- April 30—Mary daughter of George and Ann Pickersgill of Kirklington
duty 3d.
- June 16—Christopher son of William Oliver & Mary his wife of Kirklington
- July 14—Ann the illegitimate daughter of Ann Hunter of Kirklington
pauper
- July 28—Thomas son of John Smothwait & Ann his wife of Kirkling.
pauper
- August 15—James son of John Routh & Dorothy his wife of Sutton
Howgrave duty 3d.
- August 22—Ann daughter of George Birry and Eleanor his wife of How-
grave duty 3d
- Martha daughter of Wm. Tessey and his wife of Sutton Cum
Howgrave October 8th duty 3d.
- November 16—Hannah daughter of Wm. Hustwait blacksmith, &
Elizabeth his wife of Kirklington pauper
- November 26—George son of Matthew Hagston of Kirklington and
Esbill his wife a pauper
- 1791, May 21—Mary daughter of Christopher Stott & his wife of Kirkling-
ton 3d duty
- July 13—Mary the daughter of George Body & Ann his wife of Kirklington
3d duty
- August 20—Elizabeth daughter of William Stott & Elizabeth his wife of
Kirklington, a labourer. 3d.
- August 29—Thomasson of Richard Wells of Berry Hills and Ann his wife 3d.
- September 4—John son of James Shaw of Leeming Lane and Mary his
wife 3d.

- November 26—George son of Thomas & Elizabeth Smith of Kirklington,
Carpenter 3d.
- 1792, February 27—Jane daughter of Wm Tessey and his wife of Sutton
Howgrave
- March 11—George son of Francis Clayton of Kirklington and Ann his wife
- March 29—Margaret daughter of Wm. Parniby of Sutton Howgrave and
Jane his wife
- July 4—Ann daughter of Christopher Wise of Howgrave and Ann his wife.
- 1792, July 22—Robert son of William Oliver & Mary his wife of Kirkling-
ton, Miller 3d duty
- August 19—John son of George & Ellin Berry of Howgrave, labourer.
- October 14—Thomas son of Wm. Grimstone of Sutton Howgrave and
Sarah his wife.
- November 10—Charles son of John Routh & Dorothy his wife of How-
grave, husbandman.
- 1793, January 26—George son of George Body & Ann Body his wife of
Kirklington, labourer.
- January 27—John son of William & Elizath Dalton, Butcher, Kirklington
- Feb. 6—Ann the daughter of John Smothwait of Kirklington and Ann
his wife
- Feb. 20—Thomas John son of Wm Tindal & Elizabeth his wife of Kirk-
lington
- March 12—John son of George & Ann Pickersgill of Kirklington
- April 22—Charles son of Wm. Oliver of Kirklington, miller and Mary his
Wife.
- March 16—Wm. son of Richard Wells of Berry Hills & Ann his wife
- May 26—Elizabeth natural daughter of Elizabeth Horner of Butcher
House
- August 16—James son of Wm. and Elizabeth Stott of Kirklington.
- Sept. 15—Anthony natural son of Elizabeth Walton near Thornbrough
pauper
- October 4—George the son of Wm. Hustwait, blacksmith of Kirklington
& Elizabeth his wife
- Nov. 2—Thomas Cundale son of George and Ann Deighton of Howgrave
3d.
- Nov. 2—Mary daughter of Wm. and Joanna Smith of Howgrave 3
- December 1—Ann daughter of Thomas Kaygill & Ann his wife of Kirk-
lington, labourer 3d.
- 1794, Jany 11—John son of James Shaw of Leeming Lane and Mary his
wife
- March 28—Henry natural son of Elizabeth Tebb of Kirklington by James
Horner
- April 14—Margaret daughter of Christopher Wise of Howgrave and Ann
his wife
- April 14—Jane daughter of John Routh of Sutton cum Howgrave and
Dorothy his wife
- April 20—Mary daughter of Francis Clayton of Kirklington and Ann his
wife
- September 7—Margaret daughter of John Dixon of Kirklington and
Margaret his wife

- December 3—Francis son of George & Ann Deighton of Howgrave
 Dec. 15—Arthur son of George & Mary Brown of Howgrave
 1795, Feb 15—George son of George Berry of Sutton cum Howgrave and
 Ellin his wife
 Feb 19—George and Elizabeth son and daughter of Wm. and Adah Smith
 of Sutton cum Howgrave
 April 3—William son of Wm and Elizabeth Tindale of Leeming Lane.
 March 27—Rachel daughter of Wm. Oliver of Kirklington and Mary his
 wife.
 May 24—Joanna natural daughter of Elizabeth Lascelles of Howgrave
 June 9—Richard son of Richard and Ann Wells of Berry Hills
 July 1—Robert son of John Kirby of Kirklington and Jane his wife
 July 12—Mary daughter of Wm Stott of Kirklington and Mary his wife
 July 17—Sarah daughter of Sarah and the late Wm. Grimstone of Sutton
 Howgrave
 Sept 22—Wm. son of Francis and Ann Clayton of Kirklington, labourer
 October 18—Mary daughter of John Sturdy and Catherine his wife of
 Howgrave
 Nov 18—Mary daughter of James Shaw of Leeming Lane and Mary his wife
 Nov. 27—Anthony natural son of Thomasin Hunter of Kirklington by
 George Stott
 Nov. 29—Robert son of John Smothwait of Kirklington and Ann his wife.
 1796, Jan 5—George son of George & Ann Deighton of Howgrave baptized
 January 5th 1796 by Rd Ella Rector
 Jan 5—Jane daughter of Wm Stott of Kirklington and Mary his wife
 August 1—Ann daughter of Wm. Stott R. Ella
 September 24—Sidney daughter of Marmaduke Fossick & Frances his
 wife of Howgrave Richd Ella
 Thomas natural son of Elizabeth Howard of Kirklington October 9
 Nov. 6—Mary daughter of Wm. Greenside of Kirklington and Isabella
 his wife
 Nov. 27—Anthony son of George & Mary Routh of Kirklington
 December 20—Elizabeth daughter of John and Dorothy Routh of Sutton
 Howgrave
 1797, March 5—Mary daughter of Wm & Elizabeth Warener of Kirklington
 March 7—William son of Anthony and Hannah Beckwith of Sutton cum
 Howgrave
 March 13—Elizabeth daughter of John and Margaret Dixon of Kirklington
 April 4—William son of George Berry of Sutton Howgrave and Eleanor
 his wife
 April 14—Elizabeth daughter of Wm. Gregg of Sutton Howgrave and
 Mary his wife.
 April 25—John son of Ralph Ramshaw of Kirklington and Henrietta
 his wife
 25—John son of Thomas Kildon of Kirklington and Sarah his wife
 May 26—Dorothy daughter of John Kirby of Kirklington and Jane his wife
 June 23—Mary daughter of Richard Smith of Redhouse and Mary his wife
 June 27—Mary daughter of Wm. Tindal of Kirklington and Elizabeth
 his Wife
 August 31—James son of Richard Wells of Berry Hills and Ann his wife

- September 4—Jane daughter of John Terry of Kirklington and Isabella his wife.
- December 6—Ann daughter of John Smothwait of Kirklington and Ann his wife.
- December 18—Jane daughter of Marmaduke Fossick junr. of Sutton Howgrave and Frances his wife.
- 1798, January 12—William son of Thomas Gatenby of Sutton Howgrave and Mary his wife
- Jan 20—Thomas natural son of Ann Frank of Leeming Lane
- Jan. 14—Thomas natural son of Elizabeth Walton of East Tanfield
- Jan 23—Eleanor daughter of Wm. Smith of Sutton Howgrave and Adah his wife.
- March 20—Isabella daughter of Wm. Pemberton & Jane his wife of Sutton Howgrave.
- May 8—Grace Ann daughter of Wm Severs and Ann his wife of Sutton Howgrave
- July 28—Mary daughter of John Hardcastle of Kirklington and Mary his wife.
- August 5—Dorothy daughter of Richard Smith of Red house and Mary his wife
- August 19—Thomas son of Wm. and Ann Stott of Kirklington
- Octob 17—Mary Olliver daughter of Wm. Dalton of Kirklington and Elizabeth his wife
- Nov 9—Wm son of Robert Fobart of Kirklington and Elizabeth his wife.
- Dec 26—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Smith and Elizabeth his wife of Kirklington.
- 1799, Jan 12—Hannah daughter of Christopher Wise of Howgrave and Ann his wife
- Feb 3—Frances & Charles daughter and son of Wm. Oliver of Kirklington and Mary his wife
- Mar 17—William son of Wm. Gregg of Sutton Howgrave and Mary his wife
- April 20—John son of John Kirby of Kirklington and Jane his wife.
- June 22—John son of James Robson of Leeming Lane and Ann his wife
- August 24—George son of Marmaduke Fossick of Sutton Howgrave and Frances his wife
- September 9—Dorothy daughter of William Pemberton of Sutton Howgrave & Jane his wife
- Novemb. 3—Elizabeth daughter of Wm. Greenside of Kirklington and Isabella his wife.
- Novem. 8—Richard son of John Terry of Kirklington and Isabella his wife.
- 1800, January 19—Francis natural son of Elizabeth Horner of Butcher House
- March 13—Richard son of Wm Tindal of Kirklington and Elizabeth his wife
- March 25—Richard son of Richard Simth of Redhouse and Mary his wife
- May 18—Robert son of Thomas Hood of Howgrave and
- May 29—Ann daughter of John Lancaster of Sutton Howgrave and Ann his wife
- June 18—Wm Martin son of William Seavers of Sutton Howgrave and Ann his wife

- July 6—Ann daughter of Thomas Kaygill of Kirklington and Ann his wife.
 August 31—Dorothy daughter of George Routh of Kirklington and Mary his wife
 Septembe 24—James son of John & Ann Wrigglesworth of Sutton Howgrave
 October 26—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Render of Kirklington & Sarah his wife
 Nov. 27—Ann daughter of Richard and Ann Wells of Berry Hills
 1801—March 9—Edward son of John Kirby of Kirklington and Jane his wife
 June 14—Joseph son of John Smothwaite and Elizabeth his wife of Kirklington
 June 15—William son of Richard and Mary Smith of Redhouse
 June 21—Robert son of Robert Fobert of Kirklington and Elizabeth his wife
 August 5—Mary daughter of William Gregg of Sutton Howgrave and Mary his wife
 October 4—Mary daughter of William Pemberton of Sutton Howgrave and Jane his wife
 October 11—Williamson of William and Hannah Waterhouse of Kirklington
 Nov. 3—Thomas son of George Berry of Howgrave and Eleanor his wife.
 Decem 13—Francis natural son of Jane Palliser of Kirklington
 1802, Feb 17—Matthew son of William Render of Suttom cum Howgrave & Elizabeth his wife
 March 17—William Tenant son of Wm and Sarah Bearcroft of Sutton Howgrave
 March 23—John son of John and Isabella Terry of Kirklington
 April 9—Mary illegitimate daughter of Alice Haw of Howgrave
 April 25—Ann daughter of Samuel and Ann Johnson of Kirklington
 Dorothy the daughter of Christopher and Ann Wise of Sutton Howgrave baptized 27th day of April
 James the son of Thomas and Mary Oates of Sutton Howgrave baptized the 30th of May
 Elizabeth the daughter of John and Ann Tebb of Sutton Howgrave baptized the 13th of June, 1802
 Elizabeth the daughter of John and Elizabeth Smurthwaite of Kirklington baptized 29th Augt, 1802
 Mary the daughter of George and Mary Routh of Kirklington baptized 29th Augt. 1802
 Thos. the son of Thos. and Ann Caygill of Kirklington baptized 31st Augt., 1802
 Mary the daughter of James & Ann Robson of Kirklington baptized 3d Novr, 1802
 James the son of Robert & Elizabeth Frobart of Kirklington baptized 29th Novr., 1802

BURIALS

- 1772, February 10—Jo: Stott of Kirklington
 February 10—Robert son of Joseph Howard
 April 12—Richard son of Richd Sickling of Howgrave
 May 5—Hannah Stott, widow, Kirklington
 August 12—Isaac son of Rachel Cartwright

- December 11—Hester Newton, widow, of Wath parish
 December 15—Matthew son of Joseph Spivey Kirklington
 1773, June 20—The Reverend John Talbot, Rector of Kirklington
 July 6—Alice Braidwith wife of Rd Braidwith, Kirklington
 October—John Smith son of Geo. Smith of Howgrave
 December—Mary wife of Robt Wintersgill Sutton Howgrave
 December 9—Ann Robinson wife of Wm. Robinson Kirklington
 1774—No burials
 1775, August 3—Elizabeth daughter of the Revd Mr Shutt
 August 25—Mr William Routh of Kirklington Aged 83
 September 4—Thomas son of John Dowson
 October 28—Ann wife of Joseph Howard
 November 3—Matthew Carter of Sutton Howgrave
 1776—A Scotch pedlar name unknown died at J. Robson and buried here
 december 26—Dinah daughter of James & Dinah Britain Kirklington
 1777, August 4—William Cartwright of Kirklington
 August 5—Wells of Karthrop
 September 10—William Braidwith of Kirklington
 October 25—John Robson of Street House Barr
 September 19—Wm Prest of Kirklington
 1778—No burials that year—Except Wm. Farmery August 24th 1778
 1779, Jan. 10—Jno. son of Jno. Holdridge of Wath
 January 24th—John son of Robert Place of Kirklington
 January 24—Eliz. Holdridge wife of John Holdridge of Wath
 1780, Feby. 24—William son of Mr Thomas Hopps of Dishforth
 March 26—Christopher Gregg of East Tanfield
 June 23—Eliz. wife of Wm. Simpson of Kirklington
 December 6—Son of Robert Deighton of Street Bar
 1781, January 8—William Simpson, blacksmith, of Kirklington
 January 21—Francis Deighton the elder of Howgrave
 1782, January 3—Chris. Mitchell of Kirklington
 Feb. 20—John Stott, Butcher, of Street House pauper
 Apl 2—Mallet Pawlet of Kirklington single woman
 March 3—William Scoup of Kirklington, taylor
 April 1—Mrs Inman wife of Mr Michael Inman of Kirkling.
 April 1—Wm Abbot saxon of Kirklington, Sexton
 April 24—Jane the wife of George Binks, blacksmith, of Kirklington
 June 16—William Dawson of Kirklington
 July 26—Mary the daughter of Richard Smith of Kirklington
 October 4—Isabel Abbot of Kirklington a pauper & had alms weekly
 August 15—Margaret the wife of James Akers of Sutton Howgrave
 1783, March 18—Richd Pickersgill of Kirklington
- | | duty |
|---|------|
| Octob 31—George Routh of Sutton Howgrave aged 76 | 3d. |
| Dec 22—Christopher Stott of Kirklington, butcher, aged 38 | 3 |
| 1784, Jany. 1—Miles Stott of Kirklington, Farmer | 3 |
| March 7—James Stott of Kirklington | 3 |
| 17—Tamar wife of Thomas Head of Howgrave | 3 |
| May 14—Margaret Humpleby, pauper | |
| 1785, Feby 26—John Lawson of Kirklington, labourer, agd. 78 | |

October 30—Mary Wilkinson of Howgrave, spinster, agd. 20	3
Nov. 30—William Robinson Gardiner of Kirklington Hall agd 73	3
1786, Jany 4—Elizabeth Shepherd of Kirklington widow aged 86	3
Febry 1—William Kaye of Thornborough aged 74	3
March 3—Ann Hopwood aged 20	3
Augt 3—William Kilton of Howgrave aged 76	3
July 24—Christopher son of Chris. Smith of Redhouse an infant	3
Sept 3—Joseph son of Ann Scope of Kirklington	pauper
do. 23—Elizabeth Cartwright of Kirklington widow aged 89	pauper
Octr 17—John Routh of Kirklington aged 59	3
do 27—Eliz. Gregg of Thornborough aged 9 years	pauper
Decr. 13—Wm. Tindall of Kirklington aged 77	3
1787, Sept 23—Richard Smith of Redhouse aged 80	3
Novr. 10—Thos Haward of Kirklington, bachelor	3
1788, April 21—Jane Stott of Kirklington widow aged 72	3
Augt 6—William son of the Revd. Thos Pearson Curate of Kirklington & Jane his wife, an infant	3
Nov 8—John Flower of Kirklington	pauper
1789, March 25—Elizabeth Haward of Kirklington	pauper
April 14—John Newton of Wath	3
June 1—John son of Jacob Darron and Ann his wife	pauper duty
August 1—John son of James Robson of Leeming Lane	3
August 31—William son of James Shaw of Leeming Lane	pauper
October 11—Ann daughter of Wm. Smith of Kirklington	3
Octr. 21—Thomas son of Revd. Thomas Pearson of Kirklington	3
Oct. 27—Jane wife of Revd. Thomas Pearson of Kirklington	3
November 7—Ann Hood, widow, of Sutton Howgrave	pauper
1790, Febry 21—Thomas Hopps of Dishforth	3
March 18—Thomas Abbot of Kirklington	pauper
April 11—Dorothy daughter of John Dixon of Kirklington and Margaret his wife	3
May 29—Dorothy daughter of John Auton of Howgrave	3
May 30—Elizabeth daughter of Mary Smith of Kirklington	3
August 1—Ann Scott of Kirklington	3
Sep. 2—Christopher son of Thomas Place of Kirklington	
Sept. 18—Ann daughter of James Robson on Leeming Lane	3
Nov. 20—Hannah Webster of Kirklington	3
1791, Febry 7—Elizabeth Browne of Kirklington	3
March 26 daughter of Wm. Smith and Adah his wife of Sutton Howgrave, an infant	3
May 16—Martha daughter of Wm. Tessey of Sutton cum Howgrave, an infant	3
October 24—Henry Thompson of Kirklington	3
1792, Feb 12—Ann wife of John Brittain of Howgrave	3
March 11—Walker wife of George Hunter (pauper) of Kirklington	
April 25—Richard Talbot of Kirklington	3
April 26—Henry Dinsdale of Kirklington	3
April 27—John son of James Shaw of Leeming Lane	
August 9—John Dowson of Kirklington (pauper)	

- 1793, April 23—Charles son of John Routh of Howgrave 3
 April 6—Sarah daughter of Robert Place of Kirklington 3
 June 18—Elizabeth wife of John Humphrey of ye parish of
 Pickhill 3
 August 2—Mary Firbank of Sutton Howgrave 3
 Dec. 20—Wm. Cundale of Kirklington 3
 1794, Jan 10—Thomas Stott of Kirklington 3
 Jany 28—Elizabeth Grimstone of Sutton Howgrave 3
 Jany 28—Mary Oliver of Kirklington 3
 July 13—Francis Deighton of Howgrave 3
 August 10—Mary daughter of Francis Clayton of Kirklington
 and Ann his wife 3
 August 25—Christopher Airey of Kirklington pauper
 November 7—Robert Allanson of Dalton
 November 7—Sarah daughter of John Humphrey of the parish of Pickhill
 1795, January 17—Arthur son of George Brown of Howgrave
 Feby 20—Mary daughter of J. Humphrey of the parish of Pickhill
 March 6—Wm. Grimstone of Sutton Howgrave
 July 28—Mary wife of Wm. Stott of Kirklington
 August 2—Mary daughter of Wm. Stott of Kirklington
 December 9—Elizabeth daughter of John Humphrey of the parish of
 Pickhill.
 1796, Jan. 17—Dorothy Smith of Red House
 April 25—John Humphrey of the parish of Pickhill buried at Kirklington.
 May 27—George Clayton of Kirklington
 Nov. 7—Ann natural daughter of Thomasin Hunter of Kirklington
 1797, Jan 21—Elizabeth daughter of Wm. Smith of Howgrave
 Jan 25—Isabella wife of Thos. Hood of Howgrave
 March 5—Robert Simpson of Kirklington
 April 3—Ann daughter of Richard Sickling of Howgrave
 May 25—Ann Dinsdale of Kirklington, widow
 June 24—Ann Pickersgill of Tanfield, widow
 August 23—Jane Thackeray of Melmerby
 September 13—Hannah Stott of Kirklington, an infant
 December 9—Ann Smothwait of Kirklington
 December 10—Thomas son of Wm. Thackeray of Melmerby
 1798, March 26—Elizabeth wife of Christopher Middleton of Howgrave
 April 1—James Stott of Kirklington
 May 30—Elizabeth Lascelles of Howgrave
 July 1—Bridget Kilvington of Sutton Howgrave
 August 4—Thomas Pickersgill of Kirklington Shoemaker
 August 22—Wm. son of James Horner of Kirklington
 August 30—Mary wife of Thomas Place of Kirklington
 September 16—Philippa daughter of Mr Charles Whaley Inman of London-
 derry and Mary his wife
 Sept. 21—Christopher Newton of Wath.
 Nov 27—James Shaw of Leeming Lane.
 1799, March 22—The Revd. Josias Lambert of Camp Hill
 June 2—Agnes Humphrey of the parish of Pickhill
 August 11—Mary Broderie of Butcher House Turnpike Bar.

- August 11—Christopher Stott of Butcher House in the township of Middleton
 August 20—Sarah Grimston, widow, of Sutton Howgrave
 October 15—Frances Fossick of Sutton Howgrave
 Nov. 4—Ann Hopps of Dishforth
 December 5—Joseph Stott son of Wm Stott of Sinderby
 1800, February 12—Elizabeth Pickersgill of Kirklington, widow
 April 17—Margaret Lowson of Kirklington, widow
 April 24—Katharine Webster of Kirklington
 June 16—The Revd Thomas Pearson of Kirklington Hall.
 Nov. 12—Frances daughter of Wm. Oliver of Kirklington
 1801, May 20—Wm Stott of Ripon
 June 8—Rosamond Cundal of Upsland.
 June 20—John son of the late Wm. Stott of Ripon
 July 4—Joseph son of John Smothwaite of Kirklington
 July 18—Thomas Cundal of Upsland
 1802, January 6—Ann daughter of Jane Coates of Kirklington
 Jan. 31—The Revd. Richard Ella Clerk Rector of Kirklington
 Feb. 7—Jane the wife of Fortune Ashton Howgrave
 Feb. 15—Thomas Robson, New Inn, Kirklington parish
 Feb 22—Mary wife of Thomas Mitchell of Kirklington
 May 14—Richard the son of Richard Wells of Berry Hills.
 May 24—Ann the daughter of Richard Wells of Berry Hills
 May 25—Mary daughter of Chrstr Wise Howgrave
 June 9—John Tindall of Far Barns, Kirklington parish
 30—Elizabeth Walton of East Tanfield do
 Sepr. 20—Ann Airey of Kirklington, widow
 Sep 23—William Smith senr. of Kirklington
 Octr 27—Elizabeth wife of Roger Courts of Sutton cum Howgrave
 Novr. 12—Mary daughter of Robt & Jane Dalby of York
 Dec. 3—Edward son of John & Jane Kirby of Kirklington
 Dec. 19—Elizabeth daughter of Thos & Elizth Smith of Kirklington
 Dec 23—Joseph Spivey of Kirklington

For 1803 see a new Register Book in the manner recommended by
 several Bishops T. P.

VOLUME VI.

A marriage Register Book according to Act of Parliament London
 MDCCLIV

Banns of Marriage being published three several Sundays in the parish
 Church of Kirklington, namely on March ye 24th, March 31st &
 April 7th, Between Bartholomew Buck of the parish of Kirklington
 and Elizabeth Cass of the parish of Kirklington aforesd, they were
 married in this Church by Banns this Fourteenth day of April in

the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty-four by me Richd Ella, Curate. This marriage was solemnized between Us— Bartholomew Buck, Elizabeth Cass. In the presence of us John Smith, Churchwarden, John Stot¹

- 1755—William Scoop and Elizabeth Smith by banns 1st jan. Witnesses:
Tho Mitchel, Marma. Tomlinson
Robert Lumley of Thornton Steward and Jane Burn by banns 20 May.
Wit. William Scoop, Michl Routh
- 1756—Mark Bowland and Catharine Dale by banns 29 Nov. Wit. Wm. Kilvington & Billby Thomas
- 1757—John Hird of West Tanfield and Isabel Mitchinson by banns 21 Feb. Wit. James Hird, Marmaduck Bothon
John Yatts and Elizabeth Davison by banns 22 May. Wit. Henry Thompson, John Walker
William Tindall and Mary Spetch by licence from the Court of Richmond 28 july. Wit. Wm. Routh, Wm Wells
William Barwick of Bedale and Mary Routh by banns 18 Aug. Wit. Thos Mitchel, Thom Plawson.
Richard Mothersgill and Ann Taylor by banns 9 Oct. Wit. Will. Barrick, Chris Mitchell.
Thomas Burn and Agnes Richmond of Kirby Maleside by licence from Richmond Court 26 Nov. Wit. Benjamin Burn, Richd Gaunt
- 1758—John Scurrah and Ann Willis by banns 30 April. Wit. Chris Mitchell, William Smith
William Wells and Mary Mitchell by licence from Richmond, 13 May. Wit. Wm. Routh, Th. Mitchell
John Redd and Ruth Askeh by banns 13 May. Wit. William Kitching, William Smith John Akers of Kirby Malzeard and Mary Carr by banns 17 May. Wit Christ. Wilkinson, Will Carr.
Tho. Cooper and Mary Knowlson by banns 5 Nov. Wit. William Smith, John Cundall
Willm Smith and Elizabeth Prest by banns 17 december. Wit. Chris. Mitchell, Thomas Howhard
- 1759—John Gullis of Burneston and Elizabeth Abbot by banns 20 February Wit. William Smith, William Walker
George Hunter and Walker Williams by banns 30 April. Wit William Smith, Joseph Howard
George Britch of Bedale and Ann Allison by banns 22 May. Wit. William Simpson, Wm. Walker
Thomas Moss and Mary Humble by banns 25 November. Wit. Richard Pickersgill jun., William Thomas
William Car and Elizabeth Clementson of Tanfield by licence 30 dec. Wit. William Cundall, Christopher Darnbrough
- 1761—Chrstr. Middleton and Elizabeth Prest by banns 19 August. Wit. William Cundall, Gyles Mitchell.
Will. Williams and Ann Smith by banns 26 November Wit. Wm. Walker, Gyles Mitchell.

1. The following entries are all in the same form as above. The parish of Kirklington is always to be understood, excepting where otherwise specified.

- 1763—George Maxam and Dorothy Pickersgill by licence 14 february.
Wit. Wm Robinson, Richard Pickersgill junior
Richard Baxter and Jane Prest by banns 4 Sept. Wit. Wm. Routh,
Wm. Walker.
Richd. Webster and Catherine Aires by banns 18 Sept. Wit. Gyles
Mitchell, Chris Mitchell.
Charles Carwod and Arabella Barker by banns 17 November. Wit.
Wm. Walker, Chris Mitchell.
William Prince of Topclife and Mary Wells by licence 8 dec. Wit.
William Wells, Wm. Walker
William Smith of Shirebure and Mary Prest by licence 27 december.
Wit. Joseph Spive, William Mitchell
Richard Pickersgill the younger and Elizabeth Auton by licence 28
April. Wit. Robert Auton, William Cundill
- 1764—Edward Brearey and Mary Sheapherd by banns 26 May. Wit.
George Ward, William Cundill
William Britton and Jane Kilvington by licence 11 june. Wit. Henry
Thompson, William Cundill
- 1765—James Robson and Sarah Stot by licence 18 Feb. Wit. Thomas
Dixon, William Cundill
Richard Sickling of Wath and Jane Arnett by banns 25 Nov. Wit.
Wm Walker, John Sickling.
William Smith and Eleanor Ouston by banns 26 Nov. Wit. John
Pickersgill, William Cundill
John Lasheals of Wath and Mary Deighton by banns 15 december.
Wit Wm Cundill, francis Dighton.
- 1766—William Blackbourn and Ann Huson by banns 19 May—Wit.
Francis Hawxby Wm Cundill
John Bolton of Rippon and Miriam Nailor by licence 11 july. Wit.
William Naylor, William Cundill
- 1767—John Pounder and Elizabeth Dodswith by banns 25 May. Wit.
William Cundill, Richard Braidwith
Joseph Howard and Ann Braidwith by banns 22 july. Wit. Richard
Braidwith, Gyles Mitchell
John Swann of Leek and Mary Green by banns 19 Nov. Wit. Thos.
Swann, John Kilvington
Thomas Place and Mary Abbot by banns 24 Nov. Wit. Antho. Oliver,
Richard Braidwith
- 1769—John Britton and Ann Kilvington by licence 2 december. Wit.
William Britton, Wm. Cundill
- 1770—William Kitchin of Tanfield and Mary Hopwood by banns 5 March.
Wit. Thomas Mitchell, Wm. Cundill
John Routh and Dorothy Wintersgill by banns 22 October. Wit. Wm.
Cundill, William Thomas
Anthony Hunter and Elizabeth Dixon by banns 26 Nov. Wit. Wm.
Cundill Wm. Scoop.
- 1771—Anthony Oliver and Mary Cundal by licence 16 jan. Wit. John
Pickersgill, Wm Oliver
William Braidwith and Mary Stevenson by banns 2 dec. Wit. Anthony
Hunter, Wm. Tindall.

- 1772—Joseph Carless of Hansworth and Clarissa Airey by licence. 15 feb.
Wit. Matthias Calvert Fran. Du Pont
Thomas Abbot and Ann Aires by banns 21 Nov. Wit. Christopher
Smith, Robert Place.
- 1773—Thomas Humble and Thomasine Smith by banns 11 jan. [no
witnesses]
James Batson and Elenor Rowels by banns 17 february Wit. Wm.
Cundill, Tho Wilkinson
Robert Place and Alice Pickersgill by licence 14 july. Wit. Thos.
Mitchell, Jno. Trenholme Schoolmr.
George Frank and Rachel Cartwright by banns 27 dec. Wit. John
Cartwright, Jno. Trenholme schoolmr
- 1774—John Humprey and Elizabeth Clayton by banns 21 feb. Wit.
John Trenholme, Wm Scoop.
Christopher Mitchel and Agnes Cundill by licence 20 june. Wit.
Thomas Stott, Christopher Stott, John Trenholme
- 1775—Marmaduke Tomlinson and Mary Stott by licence 25 May. Wit.
Tho. Stott, Antho. Oliver.
Thomas Hood and Tamar King by banns 15 december. Wit. Wm
Brittain, James Britton
- 1776—William Thomson and Jane Abbot by licence 3 Sept. Wit. John
Trenholme, Robert Place
Robert Deighton of Wath and Mary Robson by licence 19 december.
Wit. John Trenholme, James Palesor
Thomas Mitchel and Mary Oliver widow by licence 21 dec. Wit. Wm.
Wells, Antho. Oliver
- 1777—Thomas Gibson and Dorothy Batty by licence 8 Feb. Wit. Wm
Wells, Antho. Oliver
Willm. Farmery and Mary Lightfoot by banns 6 March. Wit. Christo-
pher Clapham, Jhno Trenholme
George Pickersgill and Ann Tindall by licence 26 May. Wit. John
Pickersgill, Christopher Auton
John Holdridge of Wath and Elizabeth Stott by banns 13 Nov. Wit.
Francie Alman, James Robson
William Beaper and Ann Grayson by banns 23 december. Wit. Wm.
Oliver Wm. Cundill.
- 1778—Marmaduke Leeming widower and Ann Tempest spinster by banns
27 july Wit. George Pickersgill, John Trenholme
- 1779—William Addison and Dinah Todd by banns 19 Sept. Wit. Jno
Trenholme, Antho' Oliver.
John Dixon and Margaret Whetherill by banns 24 Nov. Wit. John
Weatherill, John Thompson
- 1780—Thomas Whitton and Dorothy Bowland by banns 15 May. Wit.
Thomas abbot, Robert Place
William Metcalf and Dorothy Mawer of West Tanfield by banns 30 june
Wit. Anthony Oliver, John Trenholme
Matthew Hanley and Mary Greenside of West Tanfield by licence 7
Sept. Wit. Jno. Trenholme, Thos Greensit.
George Binks and Jane Sickling by banns 23 Nov. Wit. John Sickling,
John Sickling

- 1781—Henry Hodgshon of South Otterington and Mary Farmery by banns 22 Feb. Wit. William Nilson, Richard Nelson
- James Gott and Ann Umpleby by banns 24 Nov. Wit. Thomas Umpleby, Chris Walker
- 1783—Richard Nelson of Pickhall and Mary Clayton by banns 5 May. Wit. John Trenholme, James Robson
- Thomas Smith of Pickhall and Mary Whetherill by licence 7 May. Wit. Thos. Mitchell, John Trenholme
- James Shaw and Mary Stott by banns 21 july Wit. Robert Place, Richard Nelson.
- 1784—John Smith and Fanny Gregg by banns 12 April. Wit. Antho. Oliver, John W. Talbot.
- 1785—Christopher Wise and Ann Bowland by banns 13 june. Wit. Robt. Simpson, John Rumbo. Duty 6d.
- 1786—William Smith and Adda Elliot by banns 21 january. Wit. Wm. Oliver, E. Oliver.
- William Dalton, butcher, and Elizabeth Oliver by licence 6 Sept. Wit. Thos. Mitchell, John Trenholme
- Jacob Darron & Ann Hunter by banns 18 Nov. Wit. Antho. Oliver, Thos. Abbot
- William Grimstone and Sarah Tiller by banns 29 Nov. Wit. Wm. Brittain, Robt Dighton
- 1787—Thomas Pearson clerk and Jane Robinson spinster by licence 30 jan. Wit. Wm. Sturge Moore, Robt Simpson
- Robert Dighton and Ann Britain by licence 10 April. Wit. John W. Talbot, Wm. Brittain
- John Billsborrow of Yarm and Hannah Brown by licence 31 july. Wit. Antho. Oliver, Wm. Horsman
- John Spence of Pickhill & Hannah Thompson by banns 10 Oct. Wit. Henry Thompson, Richard Webster
- 1788—George Berry and Eleanor Marwood by banns 26 February. Wit. Wm. Brittain, Anthony Oliver
- Richd. Binks and Hannah Holsworth of Pickhill by banns. 23 March. Wit. Wm Naylor, Anthony Hunter.
- William Stott of Ripon and Elizabeth Breary by banns 28 july. Wit. Richard Nelson, Edward Breary.
- Mat. Hagston and Esbill Webster by banns 22 Nov. Wit. Robt. Simpson, Anthony Hunter
- Thos. Cockborne of Hawes and Jane Boulton by banns 11 dec. Wit. Wm. Naylor, John Cockborne
- 1789—Thomas Sissons of Raskillf and Isabella Ashton by licence 13 April. Wit. Robt Simpson, Robert Place.
- Timothy Prailey and Isabella Maynard by banns 16 November. Wit. Robt. Simpson Wm Maynard.
- 1790 William Wells and Frances Cuss widow of Wath by licence 3 july. Wit. Wm Dalton, Antho. Oliver
- 1791—Thomas Fall of Burneston and Eleanor Horseman by licence 7 March. Wit. Antho. Oliver, Jeffrey Horseman
- John Binks of Well and Mary Brearey by banns 25th April. Wit. John Scurrah, Robt. Simpson

- Robert Moses and Mary Longkister by banns 18 May. Wit. John Tomlinson, John Burnop
- George Body and Ann Backhouse by banns 24 May. Wit. Wm. Dalton, John Wells
- David Manns of Coxwold and Lydia Harrison by banns 26 Nov. Wit. Anthony Hunter, John Pickersgill
- 1792—Robert Belt and Judith Wateman of Wath by banns 13 Aug. Wit. Anthony Oliver, Anthony Hunter.
- Thomas Kaygill of Northallerton and Ann Donkin by banns 24 Nov. Wit. Robt. Simpson, George Pickersgill.
- George Deighton and Ann Cundall by licence 8 dec. Wit. Tho. Cundale, Anthony Hunter.
- 1793—George Brown of Topcliffe and Mary Lascelles by banns 25 Nov. Wit. George Dighton, Robt. Simpson
- 1794—George Hammond of Kirkby Wiske and Margaret Cundale by licence 11 january. Wit. Thomas Cundale, George Dighton.
- William Bronkley of Tanfield and Mary Smith by banns 21 june. Wit. Wm. Ella, Anthony Hunter
- Thomas Horsman and Margaret Spence by licence 2 july. Wit. Wm Dalton, Robert Place
- Wm. Gamble of Thirsk and Jane Sickling by banns 30 August. Wit. Wm. Simpson, George Brittain
- 1795—Anthony Cundale of Spennithorne and Elizabeth Cundale by licence 7th March. Wit. George Hammond, George Harker
- William Greensit of Ripon and Isabella Place by banns 17 Oct. Wit. Robert Place, Antho. Oliver
- Marmaduke Fossick and Frances Naylor widow by licence 17 Nov. Wit. Wm. Dalton, William Smith
- James Hesseltine and Jane Kitson by banns 23 Nov. Wit. Robt. Simpson, Robert Place.
- Robert Fobart and Elizabeth Buckle by banns 28 december. Wit. Thos. Mitchell, Robert Place
- 1796—George Routh and Mary Hunter by licence 19 March. Wit. Wm. Ella, Robert Place
- Thomas Kildon and Sarah Wray by banns 19 March. Wit. Simon Kettlewell, Thomas Robson.
- Richard Smith and Mary Tindall by licence 11 October. Wit. George Pickersgill, J. Pearson
- John Brittain and Mary Deighton, widow by licence 17 Nov. Wit. Wm. Britain, Robert Place.
- William Stott and Ann Lancaster by banns 23 Nov. Wit. Thos Robson, Wm Ella
- John Terry of Kirby-Wiske and Isabella Rymer by banns 23 Nov. Wit. James Brittain, Thos Robson
- Thomas Gatenby and Mary Codron by banns 29 Nov. Wit. Richd Wells, Anthony Hunter.
- 1797—Thomas Fairburn of Wath and Ann Airey by banns 4 feb. Wit. Wm. Dalton, Robert Place
- John Binks and Hannah Laycock by banns 6 Aug. Wit. Robert Place, Thomas Scoop

- John Kirby of Ripon and Elizabeth Clarke by banns 30 Nov. Wit. Wm. Dalton, Anthony Hunter
- 1798—Wm Kirby of Cundale and Ann Johnson by banns 3 Nov. Wit. Robert Place, George Dighton
Simon Kettlewell and Ann Daggett by licence 12 Nov. Wit. Wm Daggett, Margaret Daggett
John Rouncey of Otterington and Ann Abbot by banns 5 dec. Wit. Thomas Scoop, Robert Place
- 1799—James Robson and Ann Frank by licence 15 April. Wit. Robert Place, Anthony Hunter
Wm. Laking of Pickhill and Elizabeth Shaw by banns, 11 May. Wit. Robert Place, John (Johnson?)
William Graham and Mary Shaw by licence 30 July. Wit. George Stott, Edwd Brown
- 1800—John Smothwait and Elizabeth Howard by banns 20 Jan. Wit. Thomas Walker, Robert Place
Thomas Stott and Margaret Elwood by banns 23 Nov. Wit. George Gregory, Robert Place
- 1801—Michael Steel of Ripon and Sarah Harplar by banns 30 Nov. Wit. Robert Place, George Gregory
- 1802—John Galloway of Topcliffe and Mary Kendrew by licence, 22 Nov. Wit. Robert Place, William Kendrew
- 1803—Thomas Nornaville of Kirkby Malzeard and Esther Court by banns, 3 Oct. Wit. Robert Place, Thos. Walker
- 1805—George Kendray of East Whitton and Dorothy Mitchell by licence 20 April. Wit. Wm. Tindall, Deborah Inman.
- 1806—William Richardson of Wath and Ann Cundall by licence 17 Feb. Wit. Agnes Mitchell, Richard Wells.
John Benjamin Knapp of Guisborough and Elizabeth Oliver by licence, 26 May. Wit. Thos Walker, Robert Place
Richard Pickersgill and Hannah Thompson by licence 9 Nov. Wit. Francis Clayton, Robert Place
John Bilton and Margaret Robson by banns 26 Nov. Wit. Robert Place, John Walker.
- 1807—William Naylor and Elizabeth Horner—by licence, 7 Jan. Wit. Eliza Place, Elizabeth Thompson, T. Wrightson, Thos Topham.
Edward Nicholson of East Witton and Margaret Coates by banns, 16 May. Wit. John Warrener, Robert Place
John Ingram of Pickhill and Mary Routh by licence, 23 May. Wit. John Routh, Thomas Routh
Thomas Tyas and Elizabeth Walker by banns 28 July. Wit. Hannah Younger, Isabella Hawksworth
Thomas Townend of Northallerton and Hannah Cundle by licence 21 Nov. Wit. William Richardson, Thomas Treufit, Mary Townend
William Jenkinson and Mary Hobson by banns 21 Nov. Wit. Robert Place Anthony Hunter
Leonard Clark of Topcliffe and Sarah Milburn by banns 28 Nov. Wit. Wm. Davison, P. Bumley
William Johnson and Rachael Brown of West Tanfield by licence 5 december. Wit. Abraham Hewson, Robert Place

- John Fogg of Wath and Elizabeth Calvert by banns 7 december. Wit.
Elizabeth Robson, Robert Place.
- 1808—Thomas Routh and Elizabeth Hunter by licence 27 February.
Wit. Richard Wilson, George Routh.
- Francis Greensides and Mary Place by banns 10 Sept. Wit. Wm.
Thompson, Matthew Tomlingson
- James Shaw and Jane Dobby by banns 26 Nov. Wit. John Dobbey,
Jane Shaw.
- William Thompson and Jane Carr by licence 20 dec. Wit. Sarah
Younger, Eliza Rawstorne
- 1809—John Jewitt of Wath and Margaret Wade by banns, 20 March.
Wit. Anthony Hunter, Robert Place
- William Simpson and Mary Dixon by licence 4 April. Wit. Jane
Thompson, Wm. Thompson, Robert Place.
- John Adamson and Hannah Stuart by banns 25 Nov. Wit. Geo.
Dighton, Henry Toamson
- James Horner and Jane Carter by banns 5 dec. Wit. Joseph Horner,
Jane Dodsworth, Robert Place
- 1810—John Fisher of Wakefield and Jane Smith by banns 6 Feb. Wit.
Robert Place, Wm. Smith.
- John Bell and Elizabeth Snowden by banns 2 july Wit. Margaret
Thompson, Edward Snowden.
- James Lynn and Mary Hewson by banns 20 Aug. Wit. Thos Hauxwell,
Robert Place.
- Thomas Pybus and Ann Render by banns 10 december. Wit. Francis
Ellerton jun., Robert Place.
- 1811—Robert Robson and Mary Body by banns 22 july. Wit. Robert
Place, William Smith.
- Joseph Allen and Ellen Baxter by banns 2 Nov. Wit. Wm Smith,
William Wilson
- John Atkinson and Ede Fowler by licence 15 Nov. Wit. Matthew
Fowlir, Wm. Smith
- Edward Robson and Isabella Parker by banns 28 december. Wit.
William Robson, William Parker
- 1812—William Franks and Elizabeth Fenwick by banns 29 Feb. Wit.
Anthony Oliver, William Wilson.
- George Metcalf and Mary Smith by banns, 9 April. Wit. William
Auton, Solomon Wise.
- (Visitation July 9, 1812)

VOLUME VII.

- A Register of the Births of the Parish of Kirkclington from the year
1803
Thomas Place, Rector
- 1803—Anthony Hood b 5th, bapt. 7th jan, 1st son of Thomas Hood,
Sutton Howgrave by his wife Jane Fobart of Kirby Malzard.
- George Stott b. Oct. 20, bapt Jan 13, 1st son of Thos. Stott, labourer,
of Kirkclington by Margt. Ellwood of Fingall parish

- John Wigglesworth b. & bapt. Jan. 14, 2nd son of John Wigglesworth of Howgrave by his wife Nancy Routh of do.
- Mary, b. Jan 29, bapt. Feb. 11, illegitimate daughter of Eliz. Williamson of Kirklington
- John Smith b. 24 bapt 27 Feb., 2nd son of Wm. Smith by Adah his wife.
- Richard b. 16 bapt 18 Mar., 3rd son of John Kirby of Kirklington by his wife Jane Ella of Sinderby parish of Pickhill.
- Thomas b. 27 Jan. bapt. 20 Mar., 1st son of William Greenside by his wife Tabitha Place both of Kirklington
- Thomas b. Mar 20 bapt. Ap 2, 2nd son of William Gregg, Sutton Howgrave by his wife Mary Noddin parish of Pickhill.
- John b. 11 bapt 24 May illegitimate son of Isabella Addison of East Tanfield
- Sarah b. 18 bapt. 25 May, 1st daughter of Thos & Sarah Snow, Sutton Howgrave
- Charlotte b. May 16 bapt. July 31, 3rd daughter of Samuel and Mary Johnson of Kirklington
- Anne b. and bapt. 16 Aug., 1st daughter of Richd. and Anne Wells of Berry Hills.
- John b. and bapt. Sept. 23, 2nd son of Willm and Ann Seavers Sutton cum Hougrave
- Jane b. 7 bapt. 14th Oct daughter of Wm and Jane Pemberton Sutton cum Howgrave
- Richard b. 22 Aug. bapt. 12 Nov., 1st son of Richd & Sarah Render Kirklington
- Mary, b. 17 Oct. bapt. 11 Dec., 1st daughter of Wm. & Hannah Waterhouse of Kirklington
- 1804—Ann b. 28 Jan. bapt. 27 Feb., 2nd daughter of James & Ann Robson of Kirklington
- Jeffrey b. 4 bapt 9 April, 1st son of Jeffrey & Margt. Horsman East Tanfield
- William b. 19 bapt 24 May, 2nd son of William & Elizabeth Render Sutton cum Howgrave
- Joseph b. 9 bapt 23 June, 2nd son of John & Ann Smurthwaite Kirklington
- Ann b. 27 Apr. bapt. 29 June, 2nd daughter of Anthony & Eliz Cundall parish of Spennithorne
- James b. 1st bapt 4th Oct., 3rd son of Thos. & Jane Hood Sutton Howgrave
- John b 21 Aug. bapt. 16 Nov., 2nd son of George & Mary Routh Kirklington
- Thomas b 3 Oct. bapt. 17 Nov., 5th son of Robt & Elizth Fawbert Kirklington
- 1805—Jane b. 13 bapt 21 Apr., 4th daughter of John & Ann Tebb Sutton Howgrave
- Edward b. 26 March. bapt. 21 Apr., 5th son of John & Jane Kirkby Kirklington
- George b. 17 bapt 18 May, 1st son of Marmaduke & Margt Tomlinson of Kirklington
- John b. 2 bapt. 3 June, 2nd son of Jeffrey & Margt. Horsman East Tanfield

- Nancy b. 12 bapt 13 June, 3rd daughter of Willm & Elizabeth Gregg
Sutton Howgrave
- Lambert b. 11 dec. bapt. 16 June, 3rd son of Thos & Ann Caygill
Kirklington
- George b 29 May bapt 23 June, 2nd son of Richd & Sarah Render
Kirklington
- Hannah b. 14 May bapt 23 June, 5th daughter of Willm & Jane Pember-
ton Sutton Howgrave
- Ann b. 30 July bapt 1 Sept., 3rd daughter of Willm & Isabella Greenside
Kirklington
- William b. 6 bapt. 20 Oct., 1st son of William & Ann Smith Kirklington
- William b 18 Nov. bapt 22 Dec. 2nd son of William & Mary Hammond
Sutton Howgrave
- Elizabeth b. 27 Oct. bapt 29 Dec., 1st daughter of Thos. & Margt Stott
Kirklington, labourer.
- 1806 Maria b. and bapt. 22 Feb., 2nd daughter of Wm & Hannah Water-
house Kirklington.
- John b. 14 Feb. bapt. 9 March, natural son of Ann Jackson Butcher-house Bar
- John b. 14 May bapt. 6 June, natural son of Esther Brown Kirklington.
- James b. 22 Feb. bapt. 14 June, 2nd son of James and Ann Robson
Kirklington.
- John b. 9 bapt. 29 June, 1st son of George & Eleanor Britain Sutton
Howgrave
- Richard b. 2 June bapt. 2 July, 4th son of Thos & Jane Hood Sutton
Howgrave
- John b. 18 bapt. 31 July, 1st son of John & Ann Bellerby, Sutton
Howgrave
- Ann b. 26 July bapt. 4 Aug., 2nd daughter of George & Sarah Pickersgill,
junior, Kirklington
- John b. at Sutton Howgrave 25 Aug. bapt 1 Sept., 1st son of William
& Elizabeth Bailey Burneston
- Douglas b. 19 July bapt. 7 Sept. illegitimate son of Jane Smurthwaite
Kirklington
- Frances b. 25 bapt. 26 Sept, 1st daughter of Francis & Sophia Ellerton
Kirklington
- Margaret b 28 Aug. bapt 14 Nov. 4th daughter of George & Mary
Routh Kirklington
- Benjamin b. 19 Sep. bapt. 23 Nov., 1st son of John Benjamin & Elizabeth
Knapp Kirklington
- 1807—George b. 6 bapt. 8 Jan., 6th son of Robert & Elizabeth Fawbert
Kirklington
- Ann b. 20 bapt. 23 Jan., 1st daughter of Wm. & Ann Smith Kirklington
- Joseph b. and bapt. 4 Feb., 3rd son of Wm. & Hannah Waterhouse.
Kirklington.
- William b. and bapt 14 Feb., 1st son of Wm. & Jane Pemberton Sutton
Howgrave
- William b. 28 March bapt 1 April, 5th son of John & Jane Kirkby
Kirklington
- Isabella, b. 9 bapt. 10 April, 1st daughter of Jeffrey & Margaret Horsman
East Tanfield.

- John b. 3 Apr. bapt 17 May, illegitimate son of Jane Shaw, Kirklington
 James b. 12 bapt. 26 June, 2nd son of Anthony & Jane Oliver Kirklington
 Sarah b. 25 bapt. 26 July, 2nd daughter of Richard & Sarah Render
 Kirklington
 Elizabeth b. & bapt. 7 Aug., 1st daughter of John & Mary Ingram
 Sutton Howgrave
 William b 8 bapt 14 Aug., 4th son of James & Ann Robson Kirklington
 Thomas b 9 bapt 16 Aug., 1st son of John & Margaret Bilton,
 Kirklington
 Ednah b. 7 Aug 1806 bapt 23 Aug. 1807, 2nd daughter of John &
 Elizabeth Smorfit Kirklington
 Amelia b. 25 bapt 26 Sept., 2nd daughter of Richard & Isabella Hawks-
 worth Kirklington
 Mary Ann b. & bapt. 27 Sept, 2nd daughter of Neal & Margaret
 Tomlinson Sutton Howgrave
 Jane b. 5 bapt. 6 Oct., 2nd daughter of Thomas & Margaret Stott
 Kirklington
 Jane b. 30 Aug. bapt 8 Nov., 4th daughter of William & Tabitha
 Greensides Kirklington
 Mary b. 29 Dec. bapt 7 Jan 1808, 2nd daughter of William & Mary
 Hammond Sutton Howgrave
 1808—Ann b 11 bapt 12 Jan, 3rd daughter of Richard & Mary Smith
 Red House Kirklington
 Mary Anne b. & bapt. 24 Jan., 2nd daughter of Francis & Sophia Ellerton
 Kirklington
 James b. 26 Jan. bapt 9 Feb., 1st son of James & Jane Pharnaby Howgrave
 Jane b. 21 bapt 22 April, 1st daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Routh,
 Kirklington
 Eleanor b. 23 July bapt. 8 Aug., 1st daughter of George & Eleanor
 Britain Sutton Howgrave
 Frances b. 17 Aug. bapt. 4 Sept., 3rd daughter of Anthony & Jane
 Oliver Kirklington
 Isabella b 6 bapt. 11 Sept., 5th daughter of John & Anna Tebb Sutton
 Howgrave
 James, born at Beverley 2 May bapt. 25 Sept., 2nd son of George &
 Jane Render Kirklington
 Ann b. 22 bapt. 27 Sept. illegitimate daughter of Margaret Harland
 Kirklington
 Ann b. 15 bapt 16 Nov. daughter of John & Ann Bellerby Sutton
 Howgrave
 William b 19 bapt 21 Nov., 3rd son of Jeffrey & Margt Horsman East
 Tanfield
 Margaret b. 8 bapt 9 Dec., illegitimate daughter of Mary Lupton Sutton
 Howgrave
 Maria b 16 bapt 17 Dec., 3rd daughter of Richd & Isabella Hawksworth
 Kirklington
 1809—Ann b. & bapt. 5 Feb, daughter of Wm & Jane Pemberton Sutton
 Howgrave
 Henry Appleby b & bapt. 20 March son of John & Mary Ingram Sutton
 Howgrave

- William b 25 bapt 29 March son of John & Elizabeth Smurthwaite
Kirklington
- Sarah b. 22 April bapt. 27 May, 3rd daughter of James & Ann Robson
Leeming Lane
- Thomas b. & bapt. 2 june, 6th son of John & Jane Kirby, Kirklington
- Christopher b 9 bapt 10 june, 2nd son of John & Margaret Bilton
Kirklington
- Francis b. 15 bapt 16 Aug., 1st son of Francis & Sophia Ellerton,
Kirklington
- Rosanna b 1 bapt 3 Sept., 3rd daughter of William & Hannah Water-
house Kirklington
- John b. 28 Aug. bapt 3 Sept., son of John & Eleanor Pickersgill
Kirklington
- Elizabeth b & bapt 11 Oct., 2nd daughter of Thomas & Jane Hood
Howgrave
- Mary Anne b. 12 Oct. bapt 5 Nov., 3rd daughter of Richard & Sarah
Render Kirklington
- Mary, b. 10 june bapt 12 Nov., 1st daughter of Francis & Mary Green-
sides Kirklington
- Anne b. 20 bapt 28 Nov., 2nd daughter of Robert & Anne Bell
Kirklington
- Anne b. 18 bapt. 27 dec. daughter of William & Anne Adamson
Kirklington
- Eleanor b. 31st dec bapt 7 jan 1810, 2nd daughter of William & Anne
Smith Kirklington
- 1810—Maria b. & bapt. 7 feb., 3rd daughter of Neal & Margaret Tomlinson
- William b. 23 bapt. 25 Feb., 1st son of William & Jane Thompson
Kirklington
- William b. 8 bapt 9 March, 2nd son of William & Tabitha Greensides
Kirklington
- Mary Anne b. 16 feb. bap 7 April, daughter of John & Mary Deighton
of Leeming Lane
- Anne b. & bapt 11 April, 1st daughter of James & Jane Horner
Kirklington
- Sarah b. 6 Mar. bapt. 22 April, 3rd daughter of William & Mary Ham-
mond Sutton Howgrave
- Elizabeth b 16 bapt 18 May, illegitimate daughter of Mary Terry
Kirklington
- Thomas b. 21 feb. bapt 17 june, 3rd son of Anthony & Jane oliver of
Kirklington
- Eliza b 9 bapt 13 july, 3rd daughter of Francis & Sophia Ellerton of
Kirklington
- Emma b. 21 july bapt. 12 Aug., 3rd daughter & 4th child of James
Suttell Wood, Clerk & Catharine his wife.
- Jane b. 15 bapt 30 Sept., 1st child of John & Elizabeth Bell of Kirklington
- Ann b. 7 May bapt 7 Oct daughter of Esther Brown of Kirklington
- Ellen b 10 bapt 12 Nov., daughter of Leonard & Sarah Clark of Sutton
Howgrave
- Jane b. 16 Oct. bapt 20 Nov. daughter of George and Ellen Britain
Sutton Howgrave

- Ester b 15 Nov. bapt 30 dec., daughter of Richard & Mary Robinson
Leeming Lane
- 1811—Jane, b 2 bapt 5 jan., daughter of Jeffrey & Margaret Horsman
East Tanfield.
- Ann bap 10 March daughter of George & Mary Routh Kirklington
- Mary b 6 bapt 26 March, illegitimate daughter of Elizabeth Stott
Kirklington
- Thomas b. 26 March bapt, 2 Apr., illegitimate son of Jane Smothwate
Kirklington
- Elizabeth b. 6 Nov. 1810 bap 14 April daughter of Robert & Elizabeth
Fawbert Kirklington
- George, b. 28 bapt 29 April, son of John & Jane Kirby Kirklington
- George b. 28 Apr. bapt. 1 May, son of George & Sarah Wilton Sutton
Howgrave
- Hannah b 3 Apr. bapt. 5 May daughter of William & Jane Pemberton
Sutton Howgrave
- William b. 18 bapt 21 May, 1st son & 2nd child of William and Ann
Adamson of Kirklington
- George b & bapt 18 june, natural son of Edith Fowler
- Frances, b & bapt. 19 june son of Francis & Mary Greensides of
Kirklington
- Ann b. 6 bapt. 19 june daughter of Wm & Ann Stott Sutton Howgrave
(Thus far sent into Court)
- James b. 16 bapt. 18 Aug. 2nd son of John & Ann Bellerby Sutton
Howgrave
- Francis b 25 bapt. 28 Aug., 2nd son of William & Jane Thompson
Kirklington
- John b 11 bapt 13 Oct., 3rd son of John & Margaret Bilton Kirklington
- Thomas b. 22 Apr. bapt 31 Oct son of John & Mary Deighton Kirklington
- Ann b. 23 bapt. 24 Nov. daughter of William & Hannah Waterhouse of
Kirklington
- Jane b 14 bapt 15 dec. daughter of Richard & Sarah Render of
Kirklington
- 1812 Thomas b. 7 dec. bapt 11 Jan. son of John & Ann Jaques, potters,
Kirklington
- Jane b. 12 bapt. 14 jan. daughter of Robert & Ann Bell, publicans,
Kirklington
- Mary b 2 bapt. 6 jan., 1st daughter of Robert & Mary Robson Kirklington
- Thomas b. 2 bapt. 13 feb., 1st son of Joseph & Ellen Allen Kirklington
- James, b. 10 bapt. 15 March, 2nd son of Thomas & Elizabeth Routh
Kirklington
- Jane b. 22 bapt. 27 March, 1st daughter of Leonard & Sarah Clark
Sutton Howgrave
- John b 3 bapt. 10 May, 2nd son of William & Ann Smith Schovel
Maker Kirklington
- Jane b. 27 bapt. 28 May, 3rd daughter of George & Eleanor Britain
Sutton Howgrave
- Ann bapt. 7 june, 2nd daughter of James & Mary Lynn Kirklington
- Ellen b. 17 bapt 18 june 8th child, 3rd daughter of William & Ann
Waddington, Kirklington.

(Visitation July 9th 1812)

- Charles b 18 bapt. 19 Aug. 4th child & 1st son of Nevile & Margaret Tomlinson Sutton Howgrave
 Edward b. & bapt. 8 Sept., 1st son of Edward & Isabella Robson Sutton Howgrave
 Edward b. 30 Sept. bapt. 3 Oct., 1st son of Edward & Ann Brown Kirklington
 William b. & bapt. 16 dec., 2nd son of Francis & Sophia Ellerton Kirklington

A Register of the Burials of the parish of Kirklington from the year
 1803 Thomas Place, Rector

- 1803 Francis, illegitimate son of Eliz. Horner of Butcher House d. 7 bur. 10 jan. Aged 3
 George Hunter Kirklington, labr. d 21 bur. 23 feb.—71
 Thos Mitchel Kirklington, farmer d 12 bur. 15 june—84
 Jane Hewit of Kirklington, widow d. 19 bur. 20 july—73
 Jane daughter of Wm & Ann Harris, Yarm. bur 16 Aug—7
 George son of George & Sarah Pickersgill Kirklington d & bur. 30 Aug 7 mos
 Robert Wright late of Hartlepool co Durham, Mason bur. 17 Nov. aged 15
 Jacob Darran, labourer of Kirklington d 6 bur 7 dec.—38
 1804—John Saddler infant son of John & Ann Saddler Ness par. Pickhill bur 16 May
 Dorothy wife of Wm. Brittain junr. Holme d 8 bur. 10 May—34
 1805—Anthony Smith of Kirklington, yeoman, d 15 bur. 18 jan—73
 Mary Clayton of Kirklington widow d 5 bur. 7 May—85
 Robert Simpson of Kirklington, innkeeper d 31 Mar. bur 3 April—67
 Richard Webster of Kirklington, yeoman d. 3. bur 5 july—79
 William son of Wm & Mary Hammond of Sutton Howgrave b. 20 bur 22 july—4
 Thomas Robson Kirklington Labourer d 14 bur 16 Aug—67
 Catherine wife of Mark Bowland Howgrave d. 6 bur 8 decr.—81
 Mary Tindall Far Barns, widow d 14, bur 17 dec—74
 1806—Maria Waterhouse Kirklington d 24 bur 25 Feb—2 days
 Maria Lascelles wife of Jno. Lascelles Howgrave d 14 bur 16 March—71
 Mary daughter of Wm & Eliz. Stott Sinderby, Parish of Pickhill d 7 bur 9 May—16
 Mary wife of Robert Farmery Kirklington d 22 bur 25 May—90
 William Terry of Sinderby, Parish of Pickhill, Labourer, d 21 bur 23 Sept—22.
 Maria daughter of Wm. & Eliz. Stott of Sinderby, Parish of Pickhill d 20 bur 21 dec.—8 months
 1807—Mary wife of Charles Whaley, Inman Bedale d 6 bur 8 Feb—44.
 Thomas Place Kirklington, Labourer, d 8 bur 10 March—68.
 Richard Pickersgill Butcher House, Parish of Wath, yeoman, d 23 bur 25 june—69
 Jane wife of Richard Baxter Kirklington b. 8 bur 11 Oct.—66

- Robert Kirby within the Parish of Ripon, Labourer, d 12 bur. 16 Oct.
—70 .
- Ellen wife of Thomas Sadler, Carthrop in parish of Burneston d 24 bur
26 Oct.—21
- Mary wife of William Thomas Sutton Howgrave d 6 bur 8 dec—79.
- 1808—Agnes Mitchel Kirklington, widow, d 5. bur. 7 feb—64
John illegitimate son of Jane Shaw d. 14 bur 16 feb.—10 mos
Elizabeth wife of William Wray Kirklington d. 26 bur 28 April—75
Mary Kettlewell Kirklington, widow b. 27 bur. 30 April—87
Ann daughter of Richard & Mary Smith Red House d. 2 bur. 4 May—
16 weeks
- Sarah wife of Christopher Thompson d 20 bur 23 june—52
Thomas Smith Kirklington d 6 bur. 10 july—49
Ann widow of John Stott, Middleton parish of Wath d. 11 bur. 13 Aug
—69
- Ann wife of Thomas Caygill Kirklington d 29 Nov. bur. 1 dec.—45
Mary Flower Kirklington, widow d 5 bur 7 dec—86
William Thompson North Stainley par. of Ripon d. 29 bur. 31 dec.—55
- 1809—Robert Farmery, Kirklington d. 14 bur. 17 jan—84
Fortune Ashton Sutton Howgrave d. 15 bur. 17 jan—82
Elizabeth Wetherill Kirklington, widow d. 12 bur. 14 feb—94
Frances wife of William Wells, Barden parish of Hawkeswell d 23 bur.
26 March—70
- Jane daughter of William Stott of Sinderby parish of Pickhill d 28 june
bur. 1 july—14
Elizabeth daughter of William Addison of East Tanfield d 15 bur. 16
july—29
- Mary wife of Edward Breary of Kirklington d. 25 bur 27 july—89
Isabella Smith daughter of Christr. Smith of Sutton Grange in the
parish of Ripon d. 10 bur 13 Aug.—22
Thomas son of Robert & Elizabeth Fawbert d. 8 bur. 10 Sept—5 years
William Wray, Kirklington d 23 bur 25 Nov.—77
Anne Scoop Kirklington widow d. at Ripon 23 bur. 26 Nov.—76
Mary wife of Matthew Tomlinson, Howgrave House, d. 25 bur 28
Nov.—61
- John son of John Pickersgill, Kirklington d 25 bur. 28 Nov.—3 months
- 1810—Robert son of John & Jane Raine Ripon d 27 bur 29 jan—11 months
Ellen wife of William Smith Shovel Maker d. 23 bur 26 feb—68
Mary wife of William Graham Kirklington d. 27 bur. 29 june—54
Jane wife of Anthony Oliver Miller Kirkling. d. 6 bur. 8 Sept.—30,
consumption
- Hannah daughter of Wm & Jane Pemberton d 31 Oct. bur. 2 Nov.—
5, burnt to death
Ellen daughter of Leonard & Sarah Clark Sutton Howg. d 20 bur 22
Nov.—3 weeks
- 1811—Jane Simpson Kirklington widow d. 11 bur 14 feb.—71 years
Margaret Wise, widow Howgrave d 17 bur 19 feb.—77
James Britain of Kirklington d 25 bur 27 feb—72
Eliza Sadler daughter of Jno. Sadler of Ness d 24 bur 26 March—10
years, scarlet fever.

- Jno. Sadler son of Jno. Sadler of Ness d 31 Mar. bur. 2 April—4 years, scarlet fever
- Francis son of Robert & Ann Deighton Pickhill parish d 13 bur 15 May—13 years, scarlet fever
- Jane daughter of John & Ann Britain of Ripon d 19 bur 21 May—13, fits
- Ann daughter of James & Mary Shaw d 6 bur. 9 june—21 years consumption
- James son of Robert & Eliza Fawbert of Kirklington d 10 bur 12 june—8 years, scarlet fever
- Ann daughter of John & Ann Smurthwaite of Kirklington d 28 bur. 30 june—13 years scarlet fever
- Maria daughter of Neville & Margaret Tomlinson of Howgrave d 12 bur. 14 july—1 year scarlet fever
(Thus far sent into Court)
- Ellen daughter of William Smith of Howgrave d. 11 bur. 13 Aug.—13 years scarlet fever
- Sarah Thompson widow Kirklington d 23 bur 25 Aug.—93
- Elizabeth Routh single woman Kirklington d 27 bur. 30 Aug.—78 years
- Thos. Hood Sutton Howgrave d 1 bur 3 Sept.—60, mortification
- William son of John and Ann Britain of Ripon d. 25 bur. 28 Oct.—6 years
- John son of John & Jane Raine of Ripon d 13 bur. 15 Nov.—5 years
- William Warrener of Kirklington labourer d 22 bur 24 Nov.—56 years
- 1812—William Simpson of Topcliffe d 10 bur. 12 Apr—36 years
- William Adamson of Kirklington d 19, bur. 21 Apr—10 mos.
(Visitation July 9th 1812)
- William Thomas of Sutton Howgrave d 9 bur 12 july—89
- Agnes daughter of Thomas & Ellen Sadler of Carthrop in the parish of Burneston d 11 bur. 13 july—6 years
- Ann wife of William Adamson Kirklington d 11 bur. 13 Sept.—26 years
- Isabella wife of Edward Robson Sutton Howgrave d. 14 bur. 15 Sept.—23 years
- Ann daughter of Richard and Ann Wells d. 24 bur. 27 Sept.—9 years.

INDEX.

- Abbott, Abbatte, Adam, 25; Anne, 3, 19, 31, 36, 92, 94, 109; Alice, 10, 18, 38, 44; Catherine, 8, 50, 65; Cecily, 82, 88, 90; Chris., 10, 17, 18, 19, 27, 44, 50, 51, 52, 56, 61, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 80, 81, 82, 88, 90; Dorothy, 34; Elizab., 4, 6, 48, 62, 78, 80, 86, 87, 104; Francis, 11, 13; Isabel, 100; Jane, 6, 9, 19, 23, 35, 36, 44, 50, 90, 106; Janet, 6; John, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 73, 86, 87, 92; James, 92; Leonard, 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 23, 25, 34, 35, 36, 38, 45; Margaret, 9; Marmaduke, 7, 35, 56, 65; Mary, 60, 68, 74, 77, 80, 87, 105; Margery, 4, 11; Michael, 1, 3, 9, 31, 34; Peter, 8; Rich., 91; Sarah, 34; Thomas, 52, 63, 65, 91, 92, 94, 101, 106, 107; Tryfina, 11; William, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 24, 42, 55, 61, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 91, 100.
- Acrig, Henry, 25.
- Adamson, Anne, 114, 115, 118; John, 110; William, 114, 115, 118.
- Addison, Isabella, 111; John, 111; Eliz., 117; Mary, 89; William, 106, 117.
- Ainderby, 74.
- Aires, Catherine, 105.
- Airey, Anne, 91, 103, 108; Chris., 91, 92, 102; Clarissa, 106; Jane, 92.
- Aiskew, 74.
- Akers, James, 100; John, 104; Margaret, 100.
- Allanson, Rev. Cuthbert, 86; Robert, 102.
- Allen, Ellen, 115; Joseph, 110, 115; Thos., 115.
- Allinson, Anne, 40, 104; Dorothy, 25; Henry, 39; John, 27, 63, 71; Margaret, 26; Mary, 27.
- Allison, Jane, 81; John, 54, 75, 81; Mirriam, 55; Robert, 81.
- Almacke, Awmok, Awmoth, Chris., 4, 5, 23, 25, 34, 35, 38; Dorothy, 53; John, 4, 34; Rowland, 5; Susan, 39.
- Alman, Francie, 106; John, 84; Matthew, 84.
- Anderson, Elizab., 74; Laurence, 54; Roger, 30.
- Anderton, Lawrence, 73.
- Anderwood, Chris., 50; Nicholas, 50.
- Andrew, Mary, 53.
- Applebie, Anne, 46, 48; Chris., 15, 47, 49, 51, 52, 56, 68; Edward, 13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 41, 42, 46, 49, 51, 65, 66; Elizab., 14, 15, 41, 56, 65, 71; Jane, 66; Sarah, 51; William, 13, 50, 51, 52, 70.
- Armstrong, Eleanor, 70; Mary, 60; Thos., 60, 69.
- Arnett, Jane, 105.
- Arrey, Jane, 6.
- Arthwayt, Chris., 22.
- Ascough, Mrs. Jane, 78.
- Ashton, Fortune, 79, 82, 83, 90, 103, 117; Isabella, 107; Jane, 83, 93, 94, 103; John, 83, 93; Tho., 93, 94; William, 82, 90, 94.
- Aske, Ruth, 104.
- Askrigg, 72.
- Askwith, Asquythe, Askewghe, Elizab., 55, 65; Lawrence, 23, 33; Thos., 33; William, 48, 55.
- Atkinson, Alice, 21; Anne, 23, 32, 36, 37, 45, 77; Elizab., 21, 55; Francis, 25, 45, 47, 49, 64; Geo., 22, 28, 32, 34, 37, 40; Isabel, 4, 33, 37, 49; John, 4, 21, 28, 31, 33, 110; Margaret, 33, 73, 77; Mary, 14, 76, 79, 89; Merial, 42; Peter, 33; Samuel, 76, 77.
- Aumgill, John, 76.
- Auton, Anne, 91; Chris., 81, 106; Elizab., 77, 85, 87, 92, 94, 105; Dorothy, 91, 101; James, 45; Jane, 81; John, 77, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 101; Margaret, 48; Robert, 86, 105; William, 94, 110.
- Ayr, N.B., 87.
- Ayre, Chris., 84, 85; John, 85; Tabitha, 85.
- Backhouse, Anne, 108.
- Bailey, Ballye, Baylaye, Elizab., 112; John, 29, 112; Robert, 34; William, 112.

- Baker, Elizab., 7; John, 27; William, 7.
- Baldersby, 10, 11, 66.
- Banks, Chris., 25; Elizab., 64; Geo., 48; John, 64.
- Bannister, Elizab., 54.
- Bargh, Barugh, Agnes, 31; Alice, 53; Anne, 67; Elizab., 44, 48; Francis, 53; Henry, 25; Jane, 27; John, 16, 43, 50, 66; Matthew, 16, 26, 43, 44, 50; Margaret, 27.
- Barker, Alice, 61, 71; Anne, 60, 72; Arabella, 105; Chris., 10, 76; Eleanor, 62, 70, 86; Elizab., 58; Geo., 3, 21, 30, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 86; Henry, 61, 73, 76; Isabell, 25; John, 2; Margaret, 3, 30; Mary, 10, 54, 60; William, 55.
- Barnard Castle, 72.
- Barrick, Barwick, Anne, 85; Sarah, 55; William, 84, 85, 104.
- Barwick (? Berwick), 17.
- Bassenthwaite, 16.
- Batson, James, 106.
- Batty, Dorothy, 106.
- Baxter, Anne, 91; Elizab., 85; Eleanor, 94; Ellen, 110; George, 4, 21; Jane, 92, 94, 116; John, 4, 21, 84, 91; Richard, 84, 85, 86, 91, 92, 94, 105, 116; widow, 32; William, 85.
- Bayliffe, Anne, 27.
- Bayne, Percival, 30.
- Beaper, William, 106.
- Bearcroft, Sarah, 99; William, 99; Wm. Tenant, 99.
- Beckwith, Anthony, 97; Hannah, 97; John, 53; Matthew, 47; William, 97.
- Bedale, 3, 79, 89, 104, 116.
- Bedfurde, Leonard, 30; Sibyll, 31.
- Bell, Anne, 38, 114, 115; Elizab., 53, 114; Henry, 67; Jane, 114, 115; John, 22, 110, 114; Robert, 114, 115; William, 21.
- Bellerby, Anne, 112, 113, 115; James, 115; John, 112, 113, 115.
- Belt, Robert, 108.
- Bendlowes, Bindloose, Bynslu, Anne, 6, 26, 69; Catherine, 26, 55, 56, 59, 73; Elizab., 14, 43, 51, 53; Hannah, 20, 59, 87; Isabel, 36; Jane, 41; John, 6, 7, 23, 35, 41, 44, 50, 59, 75, 76; Margaret, 14, 35, 42; Mehetabel, 51; Michael, 51; Philadelphia, 53, 55; Philip, 56, 90; Thos., 14, 15, 20, 36, 38, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 69, 70, 71; William, 7, 42.
- Benlow, Mrs., 87.
- Benson, Elizab., 23.
- Bentley, Ann, 5, 25; Elizab., 4, 43; Ellen, 30, 34; Margaret, 33, 34; Mary, 29, 40; Richard, 21, 30; William, 4, 5, 23, 34.
- Berry, Eleanor, 97, 99; Ellen, 96, 97; Geo., 96, 97, 97, 107; John, 96; Thos., 99; William, 97.
- Best, Margaret, 21.
- Bewcastle, Co. Cumb., 40.
- Bickerdike, Anne, 27.
- Billsborrow, John, 107.
- Bilton, Chris., 114; John, 109, 113, 114, 115; Margaret, 113, 114, 115; Thos., 113.
- Bindlows, *see* Bendlowes.
- Binks, Chris., 55, 75, 76, 77, 89; Geo., 24, 100, 106; Jane, 77, 100; John, 75, 76, 107, 108; Rich., 107.
- Binsley, Anne, 50; John, 5, 76; Thos., 5, 50, 76.
- Bird, Emmote, 28.
- Birdall, Anne, 44; Isabel, 14, 41, 44; William, 14, 41.
- Birkdale, Anne, 15; Isabel, 4, 13, 15; Janet, 33; James, 4, 5, 21, 23, 33, 34, 38; Thos., 24.
- Birry, Anne, 95; Eleanor, 95; Geo., 95.
- Blacborne, Chris., 18, 43; Elizab., 18, 43, 53; Francis, 53; Jane, 18; Jennet, 9; John, 8, 9, 24; Lance-
lot, 10; William, 105.
- Blalock, Chris., 57; Francis, 57; Thos., 66.
- Bland, Elizab., 84; Thos., 84, 89.
- Blaydes or Wright, *see* Wright, Geo.
- Blenkinsopp, Blenkashipp, Mary, 54; Thos., 29.
- Blennerhasset, Allane, 38; Kath-
erine, 38.
- Bloxham, Anne, 73; John, 55, 73.
- Bodye, Anne, 95, 96; Anthony, 63, 64, 71, 72; Eliz., 64, 88; Frances, 63; Geo., 95, 96, 108; Isabel, 63, 71; John, 63; Mary, 72, 95, 110; Richard, 56; Thos., 63, 71; William, 64.
- Bolton, Chris., 31; Jane, 34, 107; John, 105; Mary, 27.
- Boroughbridge, 79.
- Boston, Elizab., 55.
- Botham, Marmaduke, 104.
- Boughton, Bowton, Chris., 21; Elizab., 54.
- Bourne, *see* Burne.
- Bouswell, John, 24.
- Bowes, Geo., 68.
- Bowland, Anne, 84, 107; Catherine, 116; Dorothy, 106; Mark, 83, 84, 85, 89, 104, 116; William, 85, 89.
- Bowling, John, 53, 69; Mary, 69.
- Bowmen, *see* Bulmer.
- Bownes, James, 53.

- Bowtton, Co. Cumb., 31.
 Braidwith, Alice, 83, 100; Anne, 88; John, 81, 87; Richard, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 100, 105; William, 82, 90, 91, 100, 105.
 Braithwaite, Anne, 42, 105; Chris., 54; Elizab., 32; Geo., 32; Jane, 42; Richard, 105; William, 21, 32.
 Brane, John, 65.
 Bransbie, Thos., 25.
 Branson, Anne, 10, 11, 27, 38; Ellen, 11, 43; John, 9, 28; Thos., 9, 10, 11, 38, 43, 46.
 Braxton, Julian, 47.
 Brearey, Edward, 105, 107, 117; Elizab., 107; Mary, 107, 117.
 Brere, Brece, Edward, 85; Elizab., 85; Francis, 85.
 Breyme, 30.
 Brinsley, John, 73; Thos., 73.
 Britain, Anne, 85, 89, 101, 107, 118; Diana, 86; Dinah, 100; Dorothy, 116; Eleanor, 112, 113, 115; Ellen, 114; Geo., 108, 112, 113, 114, 115; James, 81, 86, 91, 100, 106, 108, 117; Jane, 114, 115, 118; John, 81, 86, 101, 105, 108, 112, 118; William, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 91, 105, 106, 107, 108, 116, 118.
 Britch, Geo., 104.
 Broderie, Mary, 102.
 Brompton, 54.
 Bronkley, William, 108.
 Brooke, Lady, 67.
 Broughton, Anne, 44; Chris., 44.
 Browne, Agnes, 57; Alice, 29, 32; Anne, 6, 12, 34, 36, 53, 61, 69, 71, 78, 114, 116; Arthur, 25, 41, 97, 102; Chris., 36, 57, 67; Cuthbert, 8, 9, 13, 22, 24; Edward, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 69, 70, 71, 78, 109, 116; Eleanor, 26; Elizab., 8, 13, 26, 41, 101; Ellin, 19; Esther, 112, 114; Dorothy, 46; Frank, 7, 21, 33; Geo., 97, 102, 108; Hannah, 107; Isabel, 7, 12, 27; James, 62, 70; Jane, 4, 8, 12, 18, 25, 38, 40, 48; John, 3, 5, 12, 13, 18, 19, 22, 25, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 54, 63, 65, 93, 112; Katherine, 34; Laurence, 8; Lucy, 44; Margaret, 9, 21, 22; Martin, 55; Mary, 5, 8, 11, 25, 26, 27, 33, 37, 38, 57, 60, 68, 70, 97; Matthew, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 19, 24, 34, 38, 45, 46, 65; Rachel, 109; Raphe, 3, 4, 5, 8, 23, 27, 35, 37; Samuel, 62, 70; Sarah, 13, 26; Thos. 22, 32, 33, 34, 40; Ursula, 41; William, 7, 9, 24, 26, 46.
 Brownings, Joseph, 45.
 Bruff, Mary, 89.
 Brunton, Anne, 2; Anthony, 29; Geo., 1, 2; Jane, 24; John, 29, 78; Mary, 1, 29; William, 26.
 Bruster, Chris., 45, 49; Elizab., 45; Geo., 31; Margaret, 31.
 Buck, Bartholomew, 103, 104; Mary, 54.
 Bucle, Eliz., 108.
 Bullocke, Elizab., 44; Geo., 17, 44; William, 17, 44.
 Bulmer, Bowmer, Bridgide, 9; Chris., 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 22, 33; Elizab., 4; Frank, 31; Geo., 5; James, 5; Jane, 5; John, 3, 30; Margaret, 9, 23; Margery, 21; Marmaduke, 9; Mary, 8; Robert, 5; Thos., 7; Ursula, 3; Warcoppe, 4; William, 3, 7, 30.
 Bulsey, John, 5; Katherine, 5.
 Bumley, P., 109.
 Burne, Bourne, Agnes, 29; Alice, 23, 42; Anne, 3, 40, 52, 53, 65; Benjamin, 56, 60, 64, 68, 73, 75, 76, 104; Catherine, 73, 75, 79; Cecily, 31; Christian, 61, 69; Christopher, 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 22, 36, 38, 41, 47, 56, 65, 68; Clare, 39; Cuthbert, 41; Dorothy, 52; Ducke, 67; Eleanor, 24; Elizab., 24, 26, 39; Ellen, 41; Francis, 6, 22, 24, 32, 42; Helen, 13; Isabel, 6; Jane, 28, 34, 37, 61, 69, 72, 73, 76, 104; Johan, 32; John, 2, 3, 4, 21, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38, 41, 57, 71, 76; Julian, 65; Margaret, 2, 24, 29, 41; Margery, 36; Marke, 26; Marmaduke, 1, 23, 38, 39, 40, 67; Mary, 34, 73, 76; Meryall, 1, 28; Ralph, 31; Richard, 4; Robert, 1, 29, 33; Susanna, 22, 31; Thos., 4, 12, 13, 15, 22, 41, 47, 50, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 104; Thomasin, 32; Ulyce, 33; William, 71.
 Burneston, 35, 43, 86, 104, 107, 112, 117, 118.
 Burnett, Elizab., 26; Mary, 67; William, 58.
 Burnop, John, 108.
 Burrill, Cuthbert, 53.
 Burte, Margery, 3.
 Burton, Margery, 34.
 Busbie, Anne, 54.
 Busfield, Mary, 53.
 Byckand, Dorothy, 21.
 Bynslu, *see* Bendlowes.
 Caley, Elizab., 55.
 Calvert, Elizab., 110; Matthias, 106.

- Carless, Francis, 106.
 Carlisle, 38.
 Carr, Jane, 110; John, 59; Mary, 104; Sarah, 59; Thos., 88; William, 104.
 Carter, Jane, 55, 110; Katherine, 72; Matthew, 100; Mary, 72; Robert, 72.
 Carthorpe, 35, 38, 68, 90, 117, 118.
 Cartwright, Elizab., 101; Hannah, 89; Isaac, 86, 99; John, 82, 106; Julian, 77; Rachel, 86, 99, 106; William, 77, 81, 82, 89, 100.
 Carwod, Chas., 105.
 Casse, Elizab., 103, 104; Geo., 12, 39; Raphe, 39.
 Catterick, John, 19, 46; William, 19, 46.
 Causton, Chris., 25.
 Cawen, Dorothy, 54.
 Caygill, Kaygill, Anne, 96, 99, 112, 117; Lambert, 112; Thos., 96, 99, 108, 112, 117;
 Chambers, Elizab., 53; Geo., 12, 39; Gregory, 11, 12, 25, 38, 39, 55; John, 11, 38, 55.
 Channer, Isabel, 54.
 Charter, William, 24.
 Chilton, Nicholas, 30.
 Clapham, Chris., 106.
 Clarke, Clearke, Anne, 58, 78; Elizab., 109; Ellen, 114, 117; Henry, 58; Jamie, 19; Jane, 115; John, 25, 28, 29; Leonard, 109, 114, 115, 117; Lucy, 47; Sarah, 114, 115, 117; Thos., 78; William, 19.
 Clayton, Anne, 82, 95, 96, 97, 102; Elizab., 83, 106; Francis, 85, 95, 96, 97, 102, 109; Geo., 82, 83, 84, 85, 96, 102; Mary, 82, 84, 96, 102, 107; Sarah, 71; William, 85, 97.
 Cleft, Elizab., 55.
 Clemett, wife, 31.
 Clementson, Elizab., 104.
 Close, Alice, 75.
 Coalman, Mrs., 79.
 Coates, Anne, 27, 103; Geo., 43; James, 18; Jane, 15, 103; Lancelot, 43, 48; Margaret, 109; Mary, 18; William, 15.
 Coatthe, Nicholas, 23.
 Cobb, Katherine, 37; Robert, 37.
 Cobsee, William, 22.
 Cockborne, John, 107; Thos., 107.
 Codron, Mary, 108.
 Cole, Geo., 54.
 Collingwood, Alice, 11; Anne, 25; Elizab., 12, 39; Ellen, 12, 39; Francis, 11, 12, 35, 36, 38; Jane, 25; John, 10, 11, 12, 21, 25, 32, 36, 38, 39, 40; Julie, 39; Margaret, 10, 27, 34; Mary, 12, 48; Merial, 28.
 Collinson, Elizab., 17; Steven, 17.
 Consumption, 117, 118.
 Cooke, Anne, 16, 48; Anthony, 4; Edward, *see below*; Elizab., 14, 15; Ellen, 55, 71; Henry, 12, 55, 56, 69; Jane, 6, 46; Margery, 4, 6, 24; Mary, 56; Richard, 12; Roger, curate, 15, 42; Thos., 88.
 Cooke *alias* Applebie, Edward, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 42, 46, 48, 52.
 Cooper, Elizab., 53; Geo., 59; Mary, 59; Thos., 71, 104.
 Coram, 26.
 Corneforthe, Lancelot, 6.
 Cornthwait, Chris., 63; Geo., 63.
 Cottam, Cottom, Anne, 23, 38, 48; Chris., 2, 6, 24, 41; Edmund, 3, 30; Elizab., 24; Frank, 1, 5, 6, 12, 14, 23, 26, 35, 38, 40, 48; James, 6; Jane, 5, 14, 26, 28, 36, 41; John, 12, 40. Margaret, 31; Oswald, 1, 2, 3, 5ⁿ, 30, 31, 35.
 Coupett, Jane, 26.
 Courts, Elizab., 103; Esther, 109; Roger, 103.
 Cousterdale, 40.
 Cowper, Chris., 31; Geo., 59; John, 59.
 Coxwold, 108.
 Craven, Isabel, 55.
 Crawford, Katherine, 24; Mary, 70.
 Croft, Chris., 8, 35; Edward, 16, 17, 18, 19, 45; Mary, 9, 18, 45; Oliver, 9, 36; Ralph, 19; Richard, 17; Roger, 8, 9, 16, 35, 36, 45, 46.
 Crosby, James, 24.
 Crowther, Samuel, 37.
 Cumberland, 16, 31, 40.
 Cundall, 109.
 Cundall, Agnes, 86, 106; Anne, 92, 108, 109, 111; Anthony, 108, 111; Dorothy, 89; Hannah, 92, 109; Elizab., 108, 111; John, 104; Margaret, 27, 108; Mary, 80, 105; Rosamund, 103; Thos., 92, 103, 108; William, 79, 80, 81, 89, 102, 104, 105, 106.
 Cunningham, Alexander, 77, 80.
 Curtess, Curties, Eleanor, 68; Elizab., 58, 68; Francis, 61; John, 62; Mary, 60, 61, 68; Matthew, 59; Thos., 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 71; William, 60; Winnifred, 60.
 Cuss, Frances, 107.
 Cuthbert, Geo., 45.
 Daggett, Anne, 109; Henry, 54; Margaret, 109; Mary, 27; Robert, 45; William, 44, 72, 109.

- Dale, Daylle, Deale, Dalle, Abraham, 58; Anne, 45, 54, 58; Chris., 75, 76; Dorothy, 75; Ellen, 32; Geo., 18, 46, 58; Jane, 58; John, 19, 64; Katherine, 54, 69, 76, 104; Mary, 20, 22, 55, 75, 89; Rebecca, 54, 58; Thos., 18, 19, 20, 27, 45, 46, 57, 58, 63, 66, 67, 69, 74, 76; Thomasine, 66; William, 57, 63, 64, 67, 72, 75, 76, 87.
- Dalton, 102.
- Dalton, Anthony, 95; Elizab., 94, 95, 96, 98; Charlotte, 94; John, 96; Mary Olliver, 98; William, 94, 95, 96, 98, 107, 108, 109.
- Darlington, 13, 29, 39.
- Darnbrough, Chris., 104.
- Darrington, 47.
- Darron, Anne, 94, 101; Jacob, 94, 101, 107, 116; John, 94, 101.
- Davidson, Eliz., 104.
- Davison, Mary, 74; John, 74; William, 109.
- Dawson, Anne, 84, 88, 93, 95; Hannah, 55; John, 83, 84, 88, 93; Sarah, 64, 79, 95; Tho., 83; Thomasine, 34; William, 34, 64, 72, 100.
- Dennis, Anne, 61, 70, 78, 88; Elizab., 58, 62, 81; Esther, 71; John, 53, 54, 58, 60, 61, 62, 70, 71, 75, 76, 81; Philip, 54; Mary, 75, 78, 86; William, 75.
- Dennison, Edward, 43.
- Dibbs, Jane, 75; Thos., 64, 75.
- Dickenson, Elizab., 54, 59; Grace, 54, 58; John, 58, 59, 60, 67, 68, 69; Mary, 54, 59; Mirriam, 54, 59, 70.
- Dighton, Anne, 94, 96, 97, 118; Elizab., 57; Francis, 82, 85, 97, 100, 102, 105, 118; Geo., 85, 96, 97, 108, 109, 110; Jane, 94; John, 92, 114, 115; Joseph, 57; Mary, 54, 91, 92, 105, 108, 114, 115; Mary Anne, 114; Robert, 85, 91, 92, 94, 100, 106, 107, 118; Thos. Cundall, 96; Thos., 57, 115.
- Dinsdale, Anne, 102; Geo., 77; Henry, 101; John, 55.
- Dishforth, 100, 103.
- Dishforth, Anne, 33.
- Dixon, Dickson, Dyxson, Alice, 20, 29, 40; Alexander, 54; Anne, 23, 26, 34, 48, 59; Chris., 2, 3, 8, 21, 30, 33, 53, 59, 95; Dorothy, 88, 93, 101; Edward, 11; Eleanor, 5; Elizab., 2, 7, 30, 82, 97, 105; Frances, 79; Francis, 9; Geo., 3, 11, 12, 13, 25, 38, 41, 45, 53, 54, 59, 66, 72; Henry, 30;
- Isabell, 39; James, 4, 26, 54; Jane, 3, 11, 38, 65; Janet, 29; John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 48, 59, 67, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 101, 106; Margaret, 55, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 101; Margery, 6; Mary, 13, 41, 110; Ralphe, 9, 40; Thos., 11, 25, 79, 81, 82, 87, 88, 92, 105; Thomasin, 11, 38; Urcelle, 20, 45; William, 81.
- Dobby, Jane, 110; John, 110.
- Dodsworth, Elizab., 105; Jane, 110; Leonard, 28.
- Dolby, Jane, 103; Mary, 103; Robert, 103.
- Dolson, Eliz., 62, 70; William, 62, 70, 72.
- Donkin, Anne, 108.
- Donn, John, 20; Mrs. Olive, 20.
- Dowglas, Alice, 53.
- Dowson, Geo., 84; John, 79, 82, 84, 100, 101; Mary, 52; Thos., 100.
- Dufton, Alice, 57; Elizab., 58; Jane, 58; Mary, 67; William, 57, 58, 67, 68.
- Dunn, Anne, 18; John, 18, 45, 74; Margaret, 71; Robert, 71; William, 66.
- Dupont, Francis, 106.
- Ealand, John, 39; Margaret, 39.
- Easterby, Anne, 20; John, 19; William, 19, 20, 28, 46.
- Edmondson, Jane, 38; Marmaduke, 38, 39.
- Edmonton, 55.
- Eggleston, John, 79.
- Elkcock, Margt., 54.
- Elden, Thos., 55.
- Ella, Dorothy, 87; Eliza, 84; Jane, 111; Rev. Rich., 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 94, 95, 97, 103; William, 83, 108.
- Ellerton, Eliza, 114; Frances, 112, 113; Francis, 110, 112, 114, 116; Mary Anne, 113; Sophia, 112, 113, 114, 116; William, 116.
- Elliot, Ada, 107.
- Elwood, Margaret, 109, 110.
- Enthbould, Michael, 20; Symond, 20.
- Etherington, Jane, 53.
- Ewthwait, John, 28.
- Ewbank, Hannah, 79.
- Fairburne, John, 27, 49, 65; Jane, 49; Thos., 108.
- Fall, Jane, 53; Thomas, 52, 107.
- Fancot, Henry, 24.

- Falshard, Francis, 9; Henry, 9.
 Farmary, Anne, 91; John, 53; Leonard, 74, 76; Mary, 77, 83, 91, 107, 116; Robert, 82, 83, 116, 117; Sarah, 74; William, 74, 76, 82, 91, 100, 106.
 Farnaby, Francis, 61; George, 61.
 Fawcett, Anne, 8, 27, 50; Ellin, 50; Henry, 8, 10, 38, 42, 46; Margaret 42; Matthew, 10, 38.
 Fawbert, Frobart, Elizab., 98, 99, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118; Geo., 112; James, 99, 118; Jane, 110; Robert, 98, 99, 108, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118; Thos., 111, 117; William, 98.
 Fearn, Chris., 33; Margaret, 33.
 Fentham, Ellen, 18; Henry, 18; Richard, 45.
 Fenton, Henry, 18, 27, 44; Margaret, 18, 44.
 Fenwick, Elizab., 110.
 Ferrett, Robt., 54.
 Fingall, 110.
 Firbank, Fyrbancke, Agnes, 21; Alice, 49, 55, 62, 70; Anne, 6, 18, 20, 33, 34, 48, 51, 53, 77; Barbary, 66; Bartholomew, 9; Cecily, 21; Chris., 3, 4, 5, 6, 32, 33, 34, 39, 63, 80, 81; Dorothy, 16, 43, 82; Edmund, 76; Elizab., 5, 22, 50, 52, 53, 62, 72; Ellie, 51; Frances, 20, 53, 65; Frank, 4, 15; Geo., 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 74, 75; Hester, 8, 36; Isabel, 22; James, 16, 17, 18, 43, 44, 46, 48; Jane, 13, 39; John, 14, 17, 42, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63, 72, 80; Margaret, 4, 32, 42; Mary, 21, 46, 64, 67, 102; Ralph, 5; Richard, 6, 40; Rose, 54, 56; Sarah, 52, 64; Thos., 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 28, 35, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 62, 63, 64, 66, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 87, 88; William, 5, 18, 80, 82, 87; Widow, 31.
 Fisher, Alice, 51, 67; Cornelius, 50, 51, 52, 56, 68; Francis, 50, 67; Jane, 51, 67, 68; Johan, 57; John, 68, 110; Katherine, 56; Mary, 52, 68; Thos., 64, 72; William, 64, 72.
 Flint, Alice, 39; Anne, 52, 72; Barbara, 1; Chris., 13, 20; Dorothy, 66; Edward, 12, 20, 50, 51, 52, 65, 70; Elizab., 8, 20, 37, 74; Genn., 49; Jane, 38; John, 9, 50; Michael, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 24, 37, 38, 39, 48, 51; Thos., 65; William, 1.
 Flintoft, Anthony, 55.
 Flounders, Edward, 57, 78; Elizab., 78; Ellen, 56; John, 56, 57, 66.
 Flower, John, 83, 84, 101; Mary, 117; Richard, 84.
 Fogg, John, 110.
 Foggett, Jane, 28.
 Forster, Alice, 26; Anne, 26.
 Foss, Chris., 82; John, 82.
 Fossick, Frances, 97, 98, 103; Geo., 98; Jane, 98; Marmaduke, 97, 98, 108; Sydney, 97.
 Foster, James, 13; Paul, 13.
 Fothergill, Futhergill, Anthony, 54; Geo., 87; John, 22, 82; Mary, 32; Sarah, 88.
 Fouston, Margaret, 55.
 Fowler, Edith, 110, 115; Geo., 57, 115; Isabel, 24; John, 57, 59; Mary, 59, 79; Matthew, 101.
 Foxton, Anne, 57; Elizab., 58, 68; Thos., 17, 57, 58, 68, 69.
 Frank, Anne, 98, 109; Charles, 92; Geo., 92, 93, 106; Rachel, 93; Thos., 93, 98; William, 110.
 Frankland, Ursula, 24.
 Frier, Isabel, 44; Margaret, 44.
 Frog, Jane, 77; John, 75, 77.
 Fryer, Isabel, 26.
 Furbye, Jane, 41.
 Gaile, Gayil, Anne, 27; Elizab., 50; John, 46; Richard, 50; William, 44.
 Galloway, John, 109.
 Gamble, William, 108.
 Ganes, Dorothy, 28.
 Gardus, Gurdise, Anne, 52; Barbary, 48; Dorothy, 69; Elizab., 51; Gabriel, 27, 51, 52, 67; Isabel, 54; Mary, 61, 68, 69; Robert, 51, 54, 59, 61, 69; William, 59.
 Garnett, Adam, 28; Thos., 66.
 Garthwaite, Robert, 43.
 Gaskarth, Anne, 88.
 Gatenby, Anne, 22, 29; Chris., 73, 76; Margaret, 31; Mary, 98; Nicholas, 28; Richard, 54, 61; Robert, 61; Thos., 98, 108; William, 29, 73, 76, 86, 98.
 Gaunt, Richard, 108.
 Gee, Anne, 79.
 Geffray, Thos., 30.
 Geldert, William, 79.
 Gibson, Anne, 62; Anthony, 33; Bridget, 1, 28; Elizab., 73; John, 62; Margaret, 71; Thos., 62, 70, 71, 106; Ursula, 54; Wilfrid, 1.
 Gilbert Thomasine, 27.

- Gill, Dorothy, 62, 70; Isabel, 62, 70; Jane, 61; Mary, 63, 71; Thos., 64; William, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71.
- Gilling, Agnes, 22.
- Goodyear, Goodgion, Jane, 61, 74; Peter, 55, 61, 74.
- Gordon, Alex., 73, 76.
- Gott, James, 107.
- Gowland, Helen, 35; Jane, 6, 34; John, 6, 7, 24, 34, 35; Mary, 7, 35.
- Granger, Anne, 26; Dorothy, 79.
- Graham, Anne, 20; James, 20; Mary, 117; William, 109, 117.
- Grant, Chris., 27; Henry, 12; John, 12; Wm., 29.
- Graysoun, Anne, 106; Elizab., 28; Jane, 29; Margaret, 23; John, 28, 33; William, 31, 33, 34.
- Greathead, Anne, 23.
- Green, John, 56; Mary, 105; Richard, 56.
- Greenhow, Jane, 74; Peter, 74.
- Greensit, Thos., 106; Mary, 106; William, 108.
- Greensides, Anne, 112; Catherine, 25; Elizab., 98; Frances, 115; Francis, 110, 114, 115; Isabella, 97, 98, 112; Mary, 97, 114, 115; Jane, 113; Tabitha, 111, 113, 114. Thos., 111; William, 97, 98, 111, 112, 113, 114.
- Greg, Anne, 95; Chris., 90, 100; Elizab., 97, 101, 112; Fanny, 107; Mary, 97, 98, 99, 111; Nancy, 112; Thos., 111; William, 95, 97, 98, 99, 111, 112.
- Gregory, Geo., 109.
- Grewelthorpe, 58.
- Grimes, Anne, 46; James, 46.
- Groaves, Dorothy, 76; John, 74, 76, 77, 80; Thos., 80.
- Grimshaw, Elizab., 94; William, 94.
- Grimston, Grinston, Catherine, 91; Catherine Elizab., 81; Elizab., 91, 102; John, 80, 84, 85, 91; Mary, 83; Matthew, 94; Ralph, 77, 83; Richard, 85; Robert, 85; Sarah, 94, 96, 97, 103; Thos., 91, 96; William, 77, 96, 97, 107.
- Guisboro', 109.
- Gullis, John, 104.
- Gurden, Alex, 55.
- Hagston, Anne, 31; Chris., 2; Geo., 95; Frank, 2, 3, 31; Henry, 3; Isabel, 95; Margaret, 2, 29, 60; Matthew, 95, 107; Thos., 2; William, 60.
- Hall, Chris., 54, 56, 60, 70; Elizab., 54, 57, 59; John, 47, 56, 57, 59, 68; Margaret, 70; Mary, 57, 72; Snoden, 60; Thos., 31; William, 55.
- Hammond, Geo., 108; Mary, 112, 113, 114, 116; Sarah, 14; William, 112, 113, 114, 116.
- Handley, Philip, 30.
- Hanley, Matthew, 106.
- Hanson, Isabel, 67; William, 67.
- Hansworth, 106.
- Harbert, Cecily, 39.
- Hardcastle, Edmund, 61; Eleanor, 62; Elizab., 93; Henry, 60, 69; John, 92, 93, 94; Mary, 60, 93, 94; Peter, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70; Robert, 61, 70; Sarah, 93; William, 92.
- Harfe, Anne, 27.
- Hargail, Chris., 8, 36; Geo., 36; William, 8, 25, 36.
- Harker, Geo., 108.
- Harland, Anne, 113; Margaret, 113.
- Harp, Elizab., 12; John, 37; Thos., 12, 37.
- Harper, Elizab., 42; Katherine, 11; Jane, 12, 39, 41; Janet, 14; John, 8, 41; Thos., 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 24, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45.
- Harplar, Sarah, 109.
- Harris, Anne, 116; Jane, 116; William, 116.
- Harrison, Anne, 21, 64; Anthony, 6; Catherine, 75; Chris., 54, 59, 69; Deborah, 69; Dorothy, 24, 77; Elizab., 23, 59, 70; Francis, 11; Geo., 58; Hannah, 55, 60; Jane, 58; John, 29, 59, 63, 64, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Lydia, 108; Margaret, 6, 23; Michael, 5; Ralph, 6; Robert, 79; Thos., 27, 53, 58, 60, 63, 68, 72; Wilfred, 5, 6, 38; William, 11, 22, 26, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 83.
- Hartlepool, 166.
- Harwich, 87.
- Haukeswell, 117.
- Haukeswell, Alice, 50; Dorothy, 27; Elizab., 54, 61, 62, 63, 69, 71, 72; Francis, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 71, 75; Geo., 19, 27, 49, 50, 51, 65, 66; Margaret, 49, 50, 67; Mary, 53, 62; Michael, 19; Thos., 110; Winnifred, 69.
- Haukhead, Thos., 66.
- Haw, Alice, 99; Edward, 23; Mary, 99.
- Hawes, 107.
- Haward, Elizab., 101; Thos., 101.
- Hawksby, Francis, 81, 105; Thos., 81, 82.

- Hawksworth, Amelia, 113; Isabella, 109, 113; Maria, 113; Richard, 113.
- Hayron, John, 22.
- Haxgill, Geo., 9; William, 9.
- Head, Isabel, 93; John, 93; Tamar, 93, 100; Thos., 93, 100.
- Hebden, Robert, 10, 37; Thos., 10, 37, 38.
- Hedtherington, Chris., 7, 36; Margaret, 7.
- Heron, Anne, 32; John, 32.
- Hesseltine, James, 108.
- Hew, Geo., 20, 49; John, 52; Jane, 19; Thomasine, 49; William, 19, 20, 49, 52.
- Hewitt, Hyewit, Anne, 50; Elizab., 53; Francis, 18, 27, 50; Jane, 116; Mary, 18.
- Hewson, Abraham, 109; Mary, 55, 110.
- Higgins, John, 75.
- Hildreth, Anne, 22; William, 50, 54.
- Hill, Elizab., 76; John, 53; Mary, 76.
- Hinkinson, Jane, 72; John, 64, 72.
- Hird, James, 104; John, 104.
- Hodge, Margaret, 57; Richard, 57; Thos., 57.
- Hodgson, Anne, 11, 28, 45; Chris., 14, 63, 72; Elizab., 12; Ellen, 11, 37, 38; Helen, 40; Jane, 15, 27, 45; Henry, 107; John, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 38, 42, 45; Mary, 73; Nicholas, 23; Ninian, 37, 39; Thos., 10, 42, 63, 72, 73.
- Holden, *see* Howden.
- Holdridge, Elizab., 100; John, 100, 106.
- Holdsworth, Hannah, 107; Prudence, 24.
- Holme, 76, 116.
- Holyday, Isabel, 29.
- Hood, Hudd, Anne, 82, 94, 101; Anthony, 110; Elizab., 94, 114; Isabella, 102; James, 111; Jane, 94, 111, 112, 114; Richard, 112; Robert, 92, 98; Tamar, 91, 92; Thos., 82, 91, 92, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110, 111, 112, 114, 118; William, 91.
- Hooper, Hopper, Agnes, 31; Cecily, 31; Edward, 21; Francis, 31; Geo., 29; Ralph, 49; Thos., 31; William, 29.
- Hoppes, Anne, 89, 103; Chris., 5, 45, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 83, 88; Elizab., 15, 49, 55, 60, 74, 76; Francis, 22; Henry, 64, 73, 74, 76, 89; Jane, 65; John, 60, 64, 71, 73; Josiah, 70; Mary, 60, 82, 84; Ralph, 5, 16, 24, 42, 45;
- Sarah, 60; Thos., 15, 16, 43, 49, 51, 55, 64, 65, 69, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 100, 101; Ursula, 74; William, 100.
- Hopkin, Anne, 53.
- Hopson, Mary, 109.
- Hopwood, Anne, 101; Mary, 105.
- Horner, Anne, 114; Clemytte, 22. Elizab., 96, 98, 109, 116; Francis, 98, 116; James, 93, 96, 102, 110, 114; Joseph, 110; William, 102.
- Horsman, Easter, 54; Geoffrey, 107, 111, 112, 113, 115; George, 57, 58; Eleanor, 107; Isabella, 112; Jane, 115; John, 75, 76, 111; Margaret, 111, 112, 113, 115; Mary, 57; Sarah, 76; Thos., 58, 76, 108; William, 107, 113.
- Howard, Anne, 91, 100; Elizab., 85, 90, 97, 109; Joseph, 80, 85, 90, 91, 99, 100, 104, 105; Mary, 90; Robert, 77, 80, 87, 99; Thos., 77, 97, 104; William, 90.
- Howden, Howtin, Holdon, Anne, 25, 37; Eleanor, 68; Ellen, 51; Katherine, 71; John, 20, 46; Margaret, 71; Mary, 25, 53, 56; Muriel, 24, 42; Robert, 20, 53; Valentine, 11, 18, 20, 27, 46, 51, 65; William, 11, 18, 24, 56, 68.
- Howers, Joseph, 85; Mary, 85.
- Hudson, John, 86; Mary, 86; Robert, 16.
- Hughs, Hues, Anne, 68; William, 51, 56, 65; Simon, 56, 65.
- Humble, Jeremiah, 63; Mary, 63, 104; Thos., 63, 106.
- Hume, Agnes, 29; Nicholas, 29.
- Humphrey, Agnes, 102; Anne, 54, 91; Elizab., 102; John, 91, 102, 106; Mary, 91, 102; Sarah, 102.
- Humpleby, *see* Umpleby.
- Hunt, Barbary, 25.
- Hunter, Alice, 65; Agnes, 36; Anne, 63, 72, 84, 93, 95, 102, 107; Anthony, 86, 91, 97, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110; Chris., 87; Elizab., 91, 110; Frank, 21; Geo., 84, 101, 104, 116; Isabel, 14; John, 14, 15, 17, 18, 32, 50; Lawrence, 21, 23; Margaret, 22; Mary, 17, 86, 108; Muriel, 21; Simon, 18, 56, 65; Thos., 15, 63; Thomasin, 84, 97, 102; Walker, 101; William, 63, 72, 93.
- Hunton, Anne, 54; Charles, 58; Chris., 9, 13, 18, 36, 41, 56; Dorothy, 79, 89; Elizab., 13, 23; Ellen, 16; Geo., 37; Katherine, 14; Isabel, 56, 77; John, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 56; Jonathan, 57; Mary, 9, 36, 73; Philip, 57; Timothy,

- 55, 57, 62, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77;
 Ursula, 15, 45; William, 17, 52,
 56, 57, 58, 72, 74, 76.
- Hurwood, Isabel, 45.
- Huson, Anne, 105.
- Husthwaite, Elizab., 93, 95, 96;
 Geo., 96; Hannah, 95; John, 93;
 William, 93, 95, 96.
- Hutchinson, Katherine, 54.
- Hutton, Edward, 22.
- Hutton Conyers, 41.
- Hyewit, *see* Hewitt.
- Inchbold, Inchbowle, Inchboard,
 Elizab., 46, 54, 58, 72; John, 48,
 51; Mary, 53; Merial, 67;
 Michael, 53, 58, 68; Simon, 27,
 46, 48, 51, 66.
- Ingleton, Anne, 33; Elizab., 33;
 Gyles, 33; Phylis, 32; Raphe, 4,
 23, 32, 33; Thos., 4.
- Ingram, Elizab., 27; Henry Apple-
 by, 113; Jane, 53; John, 109,
 113; Mary, 113.
- Inkersgill, Easter, 55.
- Inman, Deborah, 109; Jane, 53;
 Michael, 100.
- Jackson, Anne, 9, 27, 49, 112;
 Ellen, 15, 23, 44; Francis, 54, 73;
 Grace, 54; James, 7, 37; Jane,
 21, 48; John, 14, 15, 41, 44, 112;
 Marmaduke, 53; Mirriam, 79;
 Thos., 7, 8, 9, 14, 24, 36, 37, 41,
 43, 73; William, 8, 36, 55, 86.
- Jak, Richard, 28.
- Jans, Anne, 55, 59; Elizab., 70;
 Rowland, 53, 59, 70, 72.
- Jaques, Jakes, Alice, 73; Anne, 19,
 46, 55, 67, 115; Eleanor, 54;
 Elizab., 55, 58, 60; Henry, 19,
 20, 27, 46, 51, 52, 56, 65; Isabel,
 46, 56, 62, 65, 70; John, 13, 19,
 51, 55, 63, 71, 73, 115; Lancelot,
 13, 46, 49; Michael, 20; Robert,
 43; Thos., 52, 60, 61, 62, 63, 69,
 70, 71, 74, 115; William, 20, 53,
 58, 61, 71.
- Jenkinson, William, 109.
- Jermaine, John, 78.
- Jewitt, John, 110.
- Joblin, Anthony, 64; Cecily, 64;
 Ellen, 63, 74; John, 76; Mary,
 63; Robert, 63, 64, 74, 76.
- Jobson, James, 28.
- Johnson, Anne, 54, 99, 109; Char-
 lotte, 111; Chris., 35, 37; Elizab.,
 59; Frances, 23; John, 59, 109;
 Katherine, 48; Mary, 111;
 Samuel, 99, 111; William, 109.
- Jonn, Hurwod, 47.
- Jordan, Jurden, Alexander, 55, 87;
 Anne, 66, 87; Elizab., 19, 54, 79;
 Hannah, 56; Jane, 51; John, 20,
 46; Richard, 49, 51; Mr. Robert,
 19, 20, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 66;
 Sarah, 20; William, 19, 46.
- Justice, Henry, 33; John, 33.
- Katricks, *see* Catterick.
- Kay, Anne, 87; Christiana, 80;
 Henry, 35; John, 68; Margaret,
 35; Thos., 17; William, 54, 80,
 101.
- Kaygill, *see* Caygill.
- Kendal, 75.
- Kendall, Isabel, 25.
- Kendray, Geo., 109.
- Kendrew, Mary, 109; William, 109.
- Kettlewell, 79.
- Kettlewell, Mary, 117; Simon, 108,
 109; William, 68.
- Key, Anne, 26, 56, 65, 66; Cisley,
 24; Deborah, 54; Dorothy, 65,
 77; Francis, 70; Geo., 12; Henry,
 56; John, 39, 42, 66, 68; Margaret
 24, 42; Mary, 16, 43, 73, 80;
 Richard, 26; Thos., 16, 26, 43,
 52, 56, 57, 63, 65, 66, 72, 73, 74;
 William, 12, 53, 63, 77, 80.
- Kilburn, Anne, 69; James, 44;
 Henry, 53, 69.
- Kildon, Kyldon, Kilton, Anne, 21;
 John, 97; Margery, 74; Sarah,
 97; Thos., 97, 108; William,
 71, 101.
- Killingham, Lancelot, 63, 71; Mary,
 63, 71.
- Killingrove, Frank, 9; John, 9.
- Kilvington, Anne, 81, 105; Bridget,
 102; Esther, 82; Jane, 81, 87,
 105; John, 81, 82, 87, 105;
 William, 81, 104.
- King, Tamar, 106.
- Kiplin, Anne, 69; William, 67.
- Kirby, Edward, 99, 103, 111;
 Dorothy, 97; Elizab., 79; Geo.,
 115; Jane, 97, 98, 99, 103, 111,
 112, 114, 115; John, 97, 98, 99,
 103, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115;
 Mary, 81; Richard, 111; Robert,
 97, 117; Thos., 81, 114; William,
 109, 112.
- Kirkby Malzeard, 104, 109, 110.
- Kirkby Wiske, 108.
- Kitchin, Chris., 70; Dorothy, 64,
 74; Francis, 62, 63, 64, 70, 72,
 74; Hannah, 63; John, 23;
 Joseph, 64, 72; Mary, 64;
 William, 63, 104, 105.
- Kitson, Jane, 108.

- Knapp, Benjamin, 109, 112; Elizab. 112; John, 109, 112.
- Knowlson, Mary, 104.
- Kocke, John, 26.
- Laking, William, 109.
- Lambert, Anne, 22; Edmund, 14; Rev. Josiah, 102; Marmaduke, 26.
- Lams, Edward, 19; James, 19.
- Lamla, Anne, 47.
- Lancashire, 17.
- Lankashire, Katherine, 29.
- Lancaster, Anne, 98, 108; Anthony, 6; John, 98; Mary, 108; Thos., 6.
- Lascelles, Lassels, Anne, 5, 22, 43; Chris., 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39; Elizab., 43, 85, 97, 102; Francis, 7, 38; Jane, 10, 39; Joanna, 97; John, 9, 36, 85, 105; Mary, 10, 85, 108; Richard, 5; Roger, 5ⁿ, 41; Susanna, 4, 9, 35; Thos., 10.
- Laston, Mary, 57; Ralph, 57.
- Lawson, Chris., 42, 53; Elizab., 22; Francis, 28; Janet, 31; Margaret, 42.
- Laycock, Hannah, 108.
- Laytte, Anne, 22.
- Leake, 105.
- Leadley, Isabel, 52.
- Leeming, Marmaduke, 106.
- Lightfoot, Anne, 22; John, 58; Mary, 58, 106.
- Lion, John, 55, 92; Margaret, 55; Mary, 92.
- Loblay, Margery, 74; Margaret, 35; Peter, 35.
- Locksmythe, John, 29.
- Lolden, Elizab., 32.
- Londonderry, Yorks., 102.
- Long, Anne, 54; Rosamund, 25.
- Lonsdayle, Henry, 8; Roger, 8.
- Lowson, Chris., 66, 72; Elizab., 65; Francis, 65, 67; Johan, 30; John, 23, 30, 100; Margaret, 73, 103.
- Lowther, Christian, 68; Richard, 68.
- Lucas, Lucis, Lucasse, Anthony, 7, 8, 35; Francis, 16, 17, 43; Geo., 16, 43; Jane, 37; Richard, 32; Thos., 8, 35; Timothy, 7; William, 16, 17, 26, 43.
- Lumley, Lumbley, Anne, 10, 37; Chris., 10, 25, 37; Jane, 25; John, 29; Katherine, 27; Robert, 104; William, 25.
- Lunde, Jane, 24.
- Lunne, Anne, 27.
- Lupton, Margaret, 113; Mary, 89, 113; William, 54.
- Lylfurth, Lynfoote, Anne, 36; Chris., 1, 2; Dorothy, 2, 30; Dyonesse, 1; Elizab., 2, 29; Isabel, 32; Margaret, 23; Mary, 30; Ralph, 23; Widow, 35.
- Lynn, Anne, 115; James, 110, 115; Mary, 115.
- Lynseye, Cecily, 22.
- Manfield, Dorothy, 26.
- Mann, Manns, David, 108; Henry, 22.
- March, Elizab., 21.
- Marsden, Eleanor, 59, 71; Ralph, 58, 59, 67, 71.
- Marshall, Margaret, 30; Richard, 24; Thos., 30, 31.
- Marton-on-the-Moor, 8.
- Marwood, Eleanor, 107.
- Masham, 30, 71.
- Mason, Anne, 25; Elizab., 19, 73, 75; Jane, 24; John, 53, 64, 73, 75; Mary, 18; Richard, 18, 19, 27; Thos., 64.
- Mast, Francis, 43.
- Mattison, Dorothy, 69; Jane, 56; William, 47, 55, 56, 65.
- Maughan, Anne, 64; John, 64.
- Maunby, 39.
- Maurice, Geo., 6, 24; Jane, 6.
- Mawer, Dorothy, 106.
- Mawtesse, Elizab., 75; Thos., 75.
- Maxam, Geo., 105.
- Maxwell, Elizab., 21.
- Maynard, Manerd, Anne, 33; Anthony, 6; Chris., 2, 7, 30; Dorothy, 25; Frank, 6; Geo., 5; Jane, 21, 29; John, 2, 5, 6, 7, 23, 29, 34, 35; Isabella, 107; Margaret, 3, 23, 34, 35; Mary, 23; Thos., 23, 29, 33; William, 107.
- Meanwell, John, 40.
- Medcalf, Metcalfe, Anne, 53, 82; Dorothy, 89, 92, 94; Eleanor, 92; Frank, 24; Geo., 110; Isabel, 87; James, 22; Jane, 87; Jan., 92; John, 60; Mary, 12, 82; Mary Elizab., 94; Michael, 60; Thos., 12, 25; William, 81, 82, 87, 88, 92, 94, 106.
- Meek, Elizab., 53.
- Melmerby, 35, 39, 87, 102.
- Metericke, Anne, 8, 25; Francis, 8, 22, 36, 38; Margaret, 36; Richard 8.
- Middleham, 47.
- Middlesex, 7, 59.
- Middleton, 88, 117.
- Middleton, Anne, 54; Chris., 80, 84, 85, 86, 102, 104; Dorothy, 22; Elizab., 86, 102; Hannah, 81; Isabel, 80; James, 66;

- John, 90; Mary, 57; Tabitha, 85; William, 53, 57, 67, 80, 81, 88, 90.
- Milburn, Sarah, 109.
- Miles, Chris., 56; John, 56.
- Miller, Robert, 27.
- Milner, Mylner, Anthony, 7; Eleanor, 21; Geo., 4; James, 4, 6, 7, 8, 35; John, 4; Martha, 8; Robert, 6, 21, 33, 35.
- Milting, *alias* Hues, 56.
- Mirebarff, 10, 76, 80, 81, 94.
- Mitchell, Michael, 8, 81, 94.
- Mitchell, Michael, Agnes, 109, 117; Alice, 13, 14, 66; Anne, 10, 25; Catherine, 65; Chris., 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 30, 32, 40, 41, 45, 48, 91, 100, 104, 105, 106; Cicily, 2, 23; Dorothy, 91, 109; Elizab., 7, 12, 13, 20, 28, 38, 40, 48, 51, 65; Ellen, 12; Gyles, 21, 104, 105; Helen, 12, 39; Isabel, 2, 7, 23, 26, 46; James, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46; Jane, 6, 21, 24, 52, 67; Janet, 3; Johanne, 28; John, 8, 13, 15, 19, 20, 39, 40, 65; Margaret, 8, 16, 22, 53; Margery, 6, 26; Mary, 103, 104; Meriell, 11, 12, 39, 47; Michael, 14; Raphe, 7, 8, 9; Thos., 1, 9, 14, 30, 36, 41, 80, 86, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 116; William, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 20, 28, 36, 38, 39, 46, 47, 51, 52, 65, 67, 105.
- Mitchinson, Isabel, 104.
- Mylner, *see* Milner.
- Modersall, *see* Mothersall.
- Moore, Jane, 40; Thos., 40; Wm. Sturge, 107.
- Morfitt, Francis, 50; Mary, 50.
- Morgan, Elizab., 86; Thos., 55, 86, 87.
- Morland, Anne, 8, 16, 36; Anthony, 7, 35; Chris., 5, 16, 29, 42, 47, 52, 55, 56; Elizab., 21, 28, 52; Frank, 33; Geo., 39; Helen, 9, 37; Isabel, 42; James, 7; Jane, 56; John, 5, 8, 9, 13, 18, 26, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 45, 55; Margaret, 29; Muriel, 22; Oswalde, 24; Thos., 13; William, 37, 56.
- Morrell, Chris., 27.
- Moses, Moyses, Isabel, 12; Margaret, 13; Robert, 108; William, 12, 13.
- Moss, Thos., 104; William, 90.
- Mothersall, Modersall, Alice, 29; Anne, 24; James, 37; Margery, 37; Sybill, 28; Thos., 29; Thomasine, 23; William, 30.
- Mothersgill, Richard, 104.
- Moyser, Elizab., 13; William, 13.
- Mudd, Anne, 25; Thos., 21.
- Munger, Lydia, 53.
- Murphy, John, 89.
- Murray, a Scot, 88.
- Nauill, Ann, 47.
- Naylor, Frances, 108; Mirriam, 89, 105; William, 79, 81, 89, 105, 107, 109.
- Nelson, Dorothy, 36; Elizab., 93; John, 72; Mary, 93; Richard, 93, 107; Thos., 36; William, 107.
- Ness, 116, 118.
- Neville, Anne, 34; Chris., 34.
- Newton, Chris., 64, 71, 72, 82, 102; Edward, 55, 64, 74, 75, 76, 86; Elizab., 89; Geo., 71, 74, 76; Hannah, 76; Hester, 100; Jane, 64, 71; John, 64, 101; Mary, 74, 76; William, 75, 82.
- Nichol, Nicoll, Chris., 11; James, 28; John, 11; Margaret, 24; Ralph, 11, 24;
- Nicholson, Agnes, 31; Alice, 28, 31, 54; Chris., 2; Elizab., 24, 30; Edward, 109; Frank, 28; Isabel, 33; John, 31, 33; Margaret, 39; Raphe, 2, 30; Rowland, 33; Thos., 30; William, 29, 35.
- Nickson, Nixon, Geo., 40, 39.
- Nisbet, Elizab., 52; Joseph, 51; Obadiah, 20; Rev. Phillip, 19, 20, 21, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52; Susannah, 21; Thos., 49, 50.
- Nixon, *see* Nickson.
- Noddin, Mary, 111.
- Nornaville, Thos., 109.
- Norrize, Robert, 27.
- Northallerton, 108, 109.
- Norton, Mauger, 25.
- Nourcy, Nurcye, Anne, 11, 44; Chris., 13, 40; Dorothy, 11; Elizab., 10; Francis, 37; Isabel, 14, 42; Jane, 13; John, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 40, 42, 44, 49.
- Nycols, Jane, 21.
- Nyeson, Dorothy, 23.
- Oates, James, 99; Mary, 99; Thos., 99.
- Ogilby, Dr. William, 79, 88.
- Oliver, Anthony, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 114, 117; Charles, 96, 98; Chris., 95; E., 107; Elizab., 86, 93, 107, 109; Frances, 98, 103, 113; Jane, 113, 114, 117; James, 94, 113; John, 84; Mary, 84, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 106; Miles, 94; Rachel, 97; Robert, 96; Thos., 95, 114; William, 82, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106, 107.

- Oranffeild, Edward, 6; Thos., 6.
 Orton, Margaret, 75, 77; John, 75, 77.
 Other, Uther, Anne, 5; John, 4, 5, 6, 23, 28, 33, 38; Margaret, 38; Thos., 6.
 Otterington, 107, 109.
 Ouston, Eleanor, 105.
 Outhwaite, Anne, 70; Chris., 62; Margaret, 27, 33; Richard, 54, 61, 62, 63, 70.
- Paggett, William, 55.
 Paliser, Palyser, Palicor, Agnes, 29; Anne, 17, 20, 41, 48, 51, 59, 64; Chris., 10, 20, 28, 50, 52, 57; Elizab., 12, 16, 19, 39, 49, 50, 51, 52, 57, 87; Ellen, 52; Francis, 99; Geo., 13, 49, 50; Isabel, 10, 27, 51; Katherine, 20, 49; James, 12, 40, 106; Jane, 4, 23, 34, 41, 47, 58, 65, 68, 99; John, 8, 16, 17, 19, 22, 27, 33, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 64; Margaret, 21; Margery, 36; Mary, 19, 24, 48, 50; Michael, 18, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 68; Richard, 56; Robert, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 24, 39, 40, 48; Thos., 11, 20; William, 4, 9, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 29, 34, 44, 48, 49, 50.
 Parker, Perker, Anne, 91; Elizab., 17; Isabella, 110; Jane, 92; John, 88, 90, 91, 92; Margaret, 45; Mary, 90; Priscilla, 11, 42; Richard, 17, 44; Ursula, 42; William, 11, 17, 39, 41, 42, 44, 110.
 Parkinson, Elizab., 64, 72; William, 64, 72.
 Parnter, Rev. John, 79.
 Parries, Isabel, 40.
 Parniby, Pharnaby, James, 113; Jane, 94, 95, 96, 113; Margaret, 96; Ralph, 95; William, 94, 95, 96.
 Pattison, Seth, 54; Thos., 35.
 Pawlet, Mallet, 100.
 Peacock, Anne, 86; Chris., 81; John, 73; Margaret, 74; Margery, 86; Mary, 19; Richard, 86; Thos., 19, 55, 74; Warcop, 73; William, 81.
 Pearson, Anne, 34; Elizab., 48; Jane, 94, 95, 101; John, 34, 108; Thos., 94, 95, 101, 103, 107; William, 94, 101.
 Pearsye, Percy, Alice, 15; Anne, 4; Cecily, 8, 35; Elizab., 5, 37; John, 4; Lettuce, 6, 42; Thos., 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 23, 35, 37, 42; Triiffinaie, 42.
 Peart, William, 89.
 Pemberton, Anne, 113; Dorothy, 98; Eleanor, 98; Hannah, 112, 115, 117; Jane, 98, 99, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117.
 Penn, Dorothy, 61; Elizab., 64; Margaret, 61; Mary, 74; Richard, 62; Thos., 61, 62; William, 64.
 Penrith, 88.
 Pentith, Richard, 54.
 Perker, *see* Parker.
 Phillips, John, 54.
 Pickard, Anne, 38; Isabel, 25; Joseph, 14; Thos., 6, 7, 24, 25, 35, 38; William, 7, 14, 35.
 Pickering, Alice, 13, 15, 42; Anne, 9, 11, 13, 27, 28, 44, 50; Anthony, 5, 6, 7, 9, 40, 41; Chris., 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 42, 44, 45, 46; Dorothy, 34; Elizab., 2, 8, 14, 19, 29, 34, 45; Ellen, 53; Frank, 1, 2, 7, 14, 21, 30, 34, 35; Geo., 51; Isabel, 17, 44, 45; James, 5; Jane, 16, 53, 70; John, 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 63, 64, 70, 71, 73, 86; Lancelot, 1, 28; Margaret, 9, 16, 30, 44; Mary, 13, 63, 73; Merioll, 12; Ralph, 27, 66; Thos., 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 43, 50, 64, 67, 73; Thomasin, 6, 40; William, 5.
 Pickersgill, Pyckarkayll, Alice, 83, 106; Anne, 9, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 112; Chris., 92; Dorothy, 105; Eleanor, 114; Elizab., 82, 94, 103; Geo., 83, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 106, 108, 112, 116; Hannah, 90, 93; John, 84, 85, 86, 90, 92, 96, 105, 106, 108, 114, 117; Richard, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 93, 100, 104, 105, 109, 116; Mary, 95; Sarah, 112, 116; Symond, 21; Thos., 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 102; William, 91, 92.
 Pickhill, Pickhall, 5, 12, 47, 51, 72, 79, 89, 102, 107, 109, 111, 116, 117, 118.
 Pienson, Lettuce, 27.
 Pigehye, Anthony, 4; Tomasin, 4.
 Pinkney, Elizab., 47.
 Pithie, Pythe, Anthony, 5, 6, 7, 23; Francis, 5; Helen, 7; Isabella, 6.
 Place, Alice, 91, 92; Anne, 92; Chris., 91, 101; Dorothy, 91; Edward, 79, 81, 83, 87; Elizab., 53, 89, 92, 109; Hannah, 85; Isabella, 108; John, 91, 100; Mary, 85, 90, 91, 102, 110; Richard, 83; Robert, 91, 92, 100, 102, 106, 107, 108; Sarah, 91, 102; Tabitha, 90, 111; Thos., 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 101, 102, 105, 110, 116; William, 79, 81, 87.
 Plaine, Mary, 55.

- Plawson, Thos., 104.
 Plumer, Elizab., 54; John, 50;
 Thos., 50.
 Plumpton, 67.
 Poleson, Margt., 49.
 Pont, du, *see* Dupont.
 Pool, William, 75, 77.
 Pooley, Lancelot, 46.
 Porter, Alice, 79.
 Portus, Richard, 72; Walter, 72.
 Potter, Anne, 27; Ellyne, 22.
 Pounder, John, 105.
 Powell, Anne, 26.
 Power, Anne, 7, 13, 21, 22, 24, 31,
 40, 42; Cecily, 31; Chris., 32,
 33; Elizab., 3, 5, 6, 25, 30, 31, 34;
 Frank, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 17, 22,
 25, 31, 35, 40; Geo., 7; Helen, 6;
 Isabel, 29, 36; James, 6; Jane,
 10, 22, 24, 38, 43; John, 1, 2, 4, 6,
 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 30, 32, 38, 40,
 42, 43; Janet, 30; Lettuce, 43;
 Margaret, 3, 7, 9, 21, 23; Mary, 8,
 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 35, 45; Ralph,
 30; Richard, 32; Robert, 4;
 Rowland, 5; Sybill, 22; Thos., 7,
 8, 9, 34, 35, 36; William, 1, 2, 3,
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30,
 31, 35, 37, 43, 44, 45.
 Prailey, Timothy, 107.
 Pratt, Anne, 10, 13, 19, 22, 25, 37,
 41, 53, 68; Anthony, 75; Cath-
 erine, 11, 30, 38; Cecily, 38;
 Chris., 3, 4, 5ⁿ, 7, 8, 11, 23, 24,
 30, 34, 37, 40; Dorothy, 40;
 Edward, 10, 27; Elizab., 4, 7, 9,
 12, 23, 27, 30, 36, 51, 53, 58;
 Ellen, 45; Francis, 5, 10, 11, 12,
 19, 23, 25, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 59;
 Helen, 12; Isabel, 4, 34; Jane, 4,
 11, 23, 33, 48, 59, 65, 75; John,
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 21, 30, 32,
 33, 36, 37, 39, 43; Margaret, 12,
 22, 23, 25, 32, 34, 40, 48; Mary,
 7, 18, 21, 34, 40; Merioll, 24;
 Ralph, 1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20,
 27, 37, 38, 40, 51, 53, 58, 59, 60,
 65, 67, 68, 70; Robert, 30, 32;
 Susan, 8, 37; Thos., 2, 7, 59, 67;
 William, 1, 9, 11, 12, 13, 25, 26,
 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 48.
 Precious, Elizab., 21.
 Prentice, Dorothy, 47.
 Priestman, John, 76; Thos., 76.
 Presse, Anne, 24; Thos., 68.
 Prest, Anne, 72, 81; Elizab., 77, 88,
 89, 104; James, 80, 86; Jane, 81,
 105; John, 55, 59, 70, 77, 80, 81,
 82, 86, 88, 89, 90; Mary, 105;
 Thos., 59, 77, 88; Thomasin, 82;
 William, 81, 100.
 Preston, Robert, 67; Thos., 23.
 Prince, William, 105.
 Pullein, Henry, 80.
 Pybus, John, 54; Richard, 54;
 Robert, 28; Thos., 110.
 Pyper, Grace, 23.
 Pythye, Anthony, 34, 35; Thos.,
 34; Thomasin, 35.
 Radwith, Anne, 23.
 Raine, Jane, 117, 118; John, 117,
 118; Robert, 117.
 Ramshaw, Henrietta, 97; John, 97;
 Ralph, 97.
 Randall, Thos., 39.
 Raper, Ager, 48; Beatrice, 32;
 Clare, 53; Dorothy, 8, 35; Elisab.,
 46; Henry, 51; Jane, 9, 36, 39;
 John, 5, 17, 27, 46, 86; Mary, 51;
 Jane, 9, 36, 39; John, 5, 17, 27,
 46, 86; Mary, 51; Richard, 26,
 32; Robert, 4, 48; Thos., 25, 54,
 79; William, 4, 5, 8, 9, 17, 23, 25,
 36, 39, 42, 80, 81.
 Raskelf, 107.
 Rattray, Alex., 87.
 Rawe, Chris., 44.
 Rawling, Dorothy, 80, 86; William,
 80, 86.
 Rawlinson, Anne, 78; Thos., 78.
 Rawstorne, Elizab., 110.
 Ray, Chris., 22; Raphe, 26.
 Readman, Janet, 39.
 Redd, John, 104.
 Redmire, 78.
 Render, Anne, 110; Elizab., 99,
 111; Geo., 91, 112, 113; James,
 113; Jane, 113, 115; Mary Anne,
 114; Matthew, 99; Sarah, 99, 111,
 112, 113, 114, 115; Richard, 90,
 99, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.
 Rhodes, Anne, 89; William, 89.
 Richardson, Edward, 23, 34, 35, 37;
 Grace, 39; Margaret, 34; William,
 21, 109.
 Richengaton, Eme, 54.
 Richmond, Yorks, 7, 53, 104
 Richmond, Agnes, 104; Geo., 55,
 81, 82, 83, 87; Isabel, 63; Peter,
 62, 63, 70; Robert, 62, 70; Thos.,
 83; William, 24, 81, 82.
 Rider, Elizab., 47.
 Rimur, Jane, 47.
 Ripley, 54.
 Ripley, Margaret, 26.
 Ripon, 28, 39, 63, 67, 72, 75, 79,
 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 117, 118.
 Rippon, Alice, 58; Anne, 57, 67;
 Effam, 68; Geo., 53, 57, 58, 67
 68; Isabel, 66; Jane, 58, 67.
 Robinson, Alice, 88; Anne, 55, 100;
 Elizab., 24, 39, 83; Esther, 115;
 Francis, 5, 6, 7, 23, 35; Jane,

- 7, 35, 46, 83, 107, 113; John, 5, 6, 30, 45, 54; Leonard, 24; Mary, 115; Michael, 9, 25, 39; Philip, 53; Richard, 115; Sarah, 83; Thos., 5, 113; Thomasin, 9, 27; William, 5, 21, 55, 83, 88, 93, 100, 101, 105.
- Robson, Anne, 86, 90, 98, 99, 101, 111, 112, 113, 114; Edward, 110, 116, 118; Elizab., 110; Isabella, 116, 118; James, 85, 86, 90, 91, 98, 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114; Jane, 113; John, 85, 88, 90, 91, 98, 100, 101; Margaret, 93, 109; Mary, 91, 92, 93, 94, 99, 106, 115; Robert, 94, 110, 115; Sarah, 114; Thos., 85, 91, 92, 93, 94, 103, 108, 116; William, 91, 92, 110, 113.
- Rogerson, Susan, 67.
- Rokesby, 5.
- Rose, Frances, 55.
- Rouncey, John, 109.
- Routh, Rowthe, Roweth, Alice, 66; Anne, 13, 25, 32, 44, 76, 77, 89, 115; Anthony, 80, 97; Chas., 96, 102; Chris., 13, 26; David, 81; Dorothy, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99; Elizab., 17, 28, 52, 73, 76, 77, 89, 97, 113, 115, 118; Frances, 80; Francis, 5; Geo., 42, 77, 86, 89, 91, 97, 99, 100, 108, 110, 111, 112, 115; James, 17, 45, 95, 115; Jane, 76, 77, 96; John, 4, 5, 7, 22, 26, 32, 41, 44, 76, 77, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 105, 109, 111; Lumley, 89; Margaret, 93, 112; Mary, 45, 74, 75, 79, 92, 97, 99, 104, 109, 111, 112, 115; Michael, 77, 104; Nancy, 92, 111; Robert, 94; Thos., 92, 109, 110, 115; Thomasin, 74; Ursula, 25; William, 4, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 86, 89, 104, 105.
- Rowels, Eleanor, 86, 89, 104, 105.
- Rudde, Jane, 24.
- Rumbo, John, 107.
- Rybus, Elizab., 21.
- Ryles, Anne, 16, 43, 48, 81; Elizab., 14, 15, 50; Geo., 13, 40; Mary, 16; Steven, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 40, 41, 43, 66; William, 14, 41, 50.
- Rymer, Isabella, 108; John, 26.
- Ryves, Robert, 1; William, 1,
- Saunderson, Anthony, 6, 8, 10, 18, 39, 45, 58, 67; Barbary, 68; Elizab., 24; Henry, 19; James, 58; John, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 48, 57, 58, 67, 68, 71; Margaret, 10, 39; Margery, 8, 27; Mary, 18, 53, 57, 65; Susanna, 20, 45; William, 57, 74.
- Savyll, Francis, 22.
- Sawley, 73.
- Scarlet-fever, 117, 118.
- Scotsmen, 19, 18.
- Scott, Anne, 101.
- Scottson, Isabel, 22.
- Scoupe, Anne, 84, 91, 101, 117; Catherine, 83; Elizab., 83, 88; Joseph, 85, 101; Rachel, 90, 91; Tamosin, 85; Thos., 91, 108, 109; William, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91, 100, 104, 105, 106.
- Scruton, Screwton, Alice, 38; Alison, 6; Anne, 4, 8, 10, 22; Chris., 1, 2, 8, 32, 35, 36; Catherine, 38; Elizab., 32; Ellen, 26; Isabel, 7; Jane, 1, 2, 28; John, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 22, 24, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40; Ralph, 31; Susanna, 22; Thos., 6; Thomasine, 34; William, 26.
- Scurrah, Scurrey, Abraham, 85, 90; Anne, 85, 90; Elizab., 75, 80, 86; Hannah, 76, 87; John, 75, 76, 80, 86, 87, 104, 107.
- Seavers, Anne, 98, 111; Grace Anne, 98; John, 111; William, 98, 111; William Martin, 98.
- Settle, Ralph, 24.
- Shakleton, Robert, 18, 19; William, 18
- Shaw, Anne, 95, 118; Elizab., 109; Geo., parson of Wath, 49; James, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 107, 110, 118; Jane, 110, 113, 117; John, 95, 96, 101, 113, 117; Mary, 94, 95, 96, 97, 109, 118; Ralph, 79; Sarah, 94; William, 92, 101.
- Shephard, Anne, 34, 42, 45, 65; Elizab., 101; Jane, 26; John, 79; Marjory, 65; Mary, 105; Robert, 36, 49; Thos., 16, 18, 43, 45, 54; William, 34.
- Shutt, Eliz., 100; Rev., 100.
- Sicklin, Anne, 102; Barbara, 90; Jane, 106, 108; John, 105, 106; Richard, 85, 99, 102, 105.
- Siggswycke, Anne, 23; John, 30.
- Simond, Katherine, 21.
- Simpson, Alice, 81; Anne, 23; Anthony, 58; Elizab., 66, 100; Geo., 66; James, 26; Jane, 117; Mary, 21; Robert, 29, 102, 107, 108, 116; William, 58, 81, 88, 100, 104, 108, 110, 118.
- Saddler, Agnes, 118; Anne, 116; Elizab., 117; Ellen, 117, 118; John, 116, 117, 118; Matthew, 68; Thos., 117, 118.
- Sandhutton, 47.

- Sinderby, 9, 12, 72, 103, 111, 116, 117.
- Sissons, Robert, 53; Thos., 107.
- Skipton-on-Swale, 6, 71.
- Slater, Edward, 47.
- Smerthwaite, Smorfitt, Anne, 25, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 111, 118; Chris., 20; Douglas, 112; Ednah, 113; Elizab., 54, 99, 113, 114; Francis, 20, 49, 50, 51; Geo., 37; Jane, 38, 112, 115; John, 29, 50, 68, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 109, 111, 113, 114, 118; Joseph, 99, 103, 111; Mary, 49, 57, 68; Matthew, 20; Richard, 57; Robert, 97; Thos., 49, 51, 95, 115; William, 114.
- Smith, Smythe, Ada, 93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 111; Alice, 9, 26, 37, 48; Andrew, 80; Anne, 11, 15, 16, 53, 56, 61, 63, 64, 65, 72, 73, 80, 91, 95, 101, 104, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117; Anthony, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 52, 56, 57, 60, 61, 66, 75, 77, 81, 87, 116; Clarie, 19, 50; Chris., 63, 94, 101, 106, 117; Cuthbert, 31; Dorothy, 12, 23, 40, 62, 64, 72, 79, 89, 90, 98, 102; Eleanor, 98, 114; Elizab., 15, 20, 46, 58, 60, 68, 69, 71, 76, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104; Ellen, 11, 38, 117, 118; Frances, 74, 94; Geo., 14, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 68, 69, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 90, 96, 97, 100; Isabel, 11, 12, 32, 40, 46, 49, 65, 71, 94, 117; James, 58, 61, 62, 75, 82; Jane, 11, 12, 38, 40, 64, 69, 73, 76, 81, 90, 110; Joana, 96; John, 7, 8, 9, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 38, 46, 48, 51, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 81, 87, 88, 89, 93, 100, 104, 107, 111, 115; Laurence, 40; Mabel, 32; Margaret, 17, 53, 64, 66, 86; Margery, 16, 39, 47; Martha, 80, 86, 87; Mary, 15, 22, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62, 73, 75, 77, 85, 87, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 108, 110, 113, 117; Matthew, 7; Meriel, 31; Michael, 8, 35, 64, 72; Priscilla, 55; Ralph, 31; Richard, 55, 90, 91, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 108, 113, 117; Robt., 31, 35; Sarah, 95; Simon, 91; Stephen, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 26, 42, 46, 50, 53, 57, 66, 74; Thos., 14, 17, 42, 53, 58, 61, 63, 73, 81, 84, 92, 93, 95, 96, 103, 107, 117; Thomasine, 70, 81, 106; Tryphina, 81; William, 30, 48, 51, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 72, 73, 75, 77, 84, 85, 86, 87, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118.
- Smithson, Mary, 92; John, 92.
- Smorcham, Anne, 40.
- Smorfitt, *see* Smerthwaite.
- Snape, 14, 89.
- Snaydon, Elizab., 22.
- Snow, Sarah, 111; Thos., 111.
- Snowdon, Edward, 110; Elizab., 110; Jane, 67; Margaret, 54; William, 67.
- Somersyde, Elizab., 23.
- Sowlbye, Elizab., 22.
- Spetch, Mary, 104.
- Spence, Anne, 53, 64; Geo., 6, 14, 24, 36, 46; Jane, 64; John, 107; Margaret, 26, 108; Michael, 6; Richard, 64.
- Spennithorn, 37, 108, 111.
- Spivey, Chris., 92; Elizab., 89; John, 85, 92; Joseph, 85, 89, 91, 92, 100, 103, 105; Matthew, 100; Thos., 91.
- Spyncke, Johan, 23.
- Squire, Mirriam, 53.
- Stanley, N., 39, 47, 72, 73, 117.
- Staney, Alice or Elice, 55, 61; Elizab., 61, 69; Frances, 68; Richard, 60; Susannah, 61, 69; William, 54, 60, 61, 68, 69, 71.
- Steel, Michael, 109.
- Stevenson, Chris., 12; John, 77, 90; Margaret, 37; Mary, 105; Philip, 44; Plato, 12; Ralph, 44; Thos., 37; William, 79.
- Stockdale, Chas., 85; Henry, 85; John, 85; Mary, 85; Peter, 85.
- Stokesleye, Jane, 24.
- Stoney, Rich., 72.
- Stose, Edman, 49.
- Stotte, Anne, 12, 20, 32, 60, 73, 97, 98, 115, 117; Anthony, 5; Barbary, 27, 51, 65; Chris., 74, 76, 90, 95, 100, 103, 106; Elizab., 6, 86, 95, 96, 106, 112, 115, 116; Ellen, 52; Francis, 38; Geo., 83, 97, 109, 110; Hannah, 99, 102; James, 13, 20, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 65, 66, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 96, 100, 102; Jane, 43, 51, 82, 88, 97, 101, 113, 117; John, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 25, 33, 38, 42, 43, 55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 82, 83, 88, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 117; Joseph, 103; Margaret, 61, 68, 72, 112, 113; Maria, 116; Mary, 56, 60, 70, 82, 84, 90, 95, 97, 102, 106, 107, 115, 116; Matthew, 56, 65; Miles, 100; Peter, 50, 80; Ralph, 32, 33; Sarah, 105; Thos., 33, 42, 98, 102, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113;

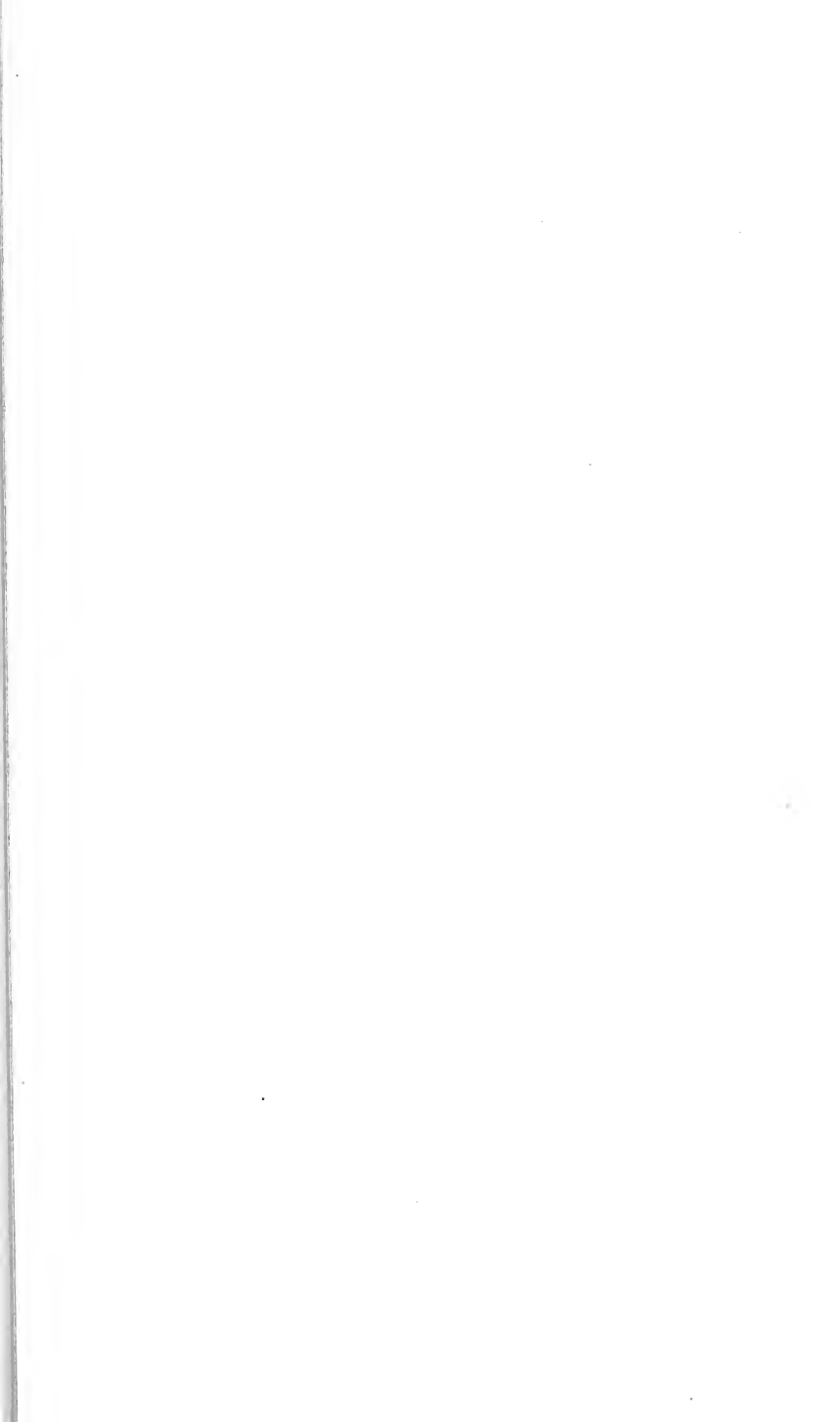
- William, 4, 62, 70, 95, 97, 98, 102, 103, 107, 108, 115, 116, 117.
 Stoute, Beatrice, 26.
 Stroker, Mary, 60; Thos., 60.
 Striyecklen, Anne, 16; Walter, 16.
 Stuart, Hannah, 110.
 Sturdy, Catherine, 93, 97; John, 93, 94, 97; Kitty, 94; Mary, 97; Thos., 93.
 Surr, Ser, Anne, 54; Isabel, 65; John, 53, 65, 66.
 Sutton, Nelson, 32.
 Swann, John, 105; Thos., 105.
 Swaynston, Eliz., 22.
 Sweetenham, Edmund, 55.
 Swier, Robert, 29; Chris., 26.
 Sword, Sward, Anne, 49, 50; William, 50.
 Talbot, Arabella, 89; Geo., 84, 89; Henry Herbert, 84, 89; Jane, 89; Rev. John, 79, 84, 85, 89, 90, 100; John W., 107; Lucy Jane, 85; Mary, 90; Mary Letitia, 84, 89; Rich., 101.
 Talboys, Roger, 39.
 Tanfield, Tanfeyld, Anne, 31, 36; Chris., 10, 37; Giles, 10; Jane, 29, 37; James, 3; John, 2, 3, 10, 21, 35, 36; Leonard, 36; Margaret, 24, 30; Peter, 31; Thos., 2.
 Tanfield, West, 2, 34, 70, 104, 106, 108, 109.
 Tatham, Alice, 54, 59, 68; Edmund, 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 69, 70, 75, 87; Eleanor, 65; Elizab., 62, 70; Henry, 61, 69; John, 60, 68; Mary, 60, 68; Richard, 52, 55, 60, 64, 65, 69.
 Taylforth, Geo., 56; Rachel, 52; Rebecca, 51; Roger, 51, 52, 56, 66; Thos., 56; William, 56.
 Taylor, Tailor, Anne, 104; Chris., 27, 48, 50, 54; Isabel, 5; Jane, 25; John, 59; Mary, 50; William, 5.
 Teasdale, one, 7.
 Tebb, Anne, 99, 111, 113; Elizab., 96, 99; Henry, 96; Isabella, 113; Jane, 111; John, 99, 111, 113.
 Tempest, Anne, 106.
 Tentenham, Faith, 88; Mary, 83; Thos., 83.
 Terry, Elizab., 114; Isabel, 98, 99; Jane, 98; John, 98, 99, 108; Mary, 114; Richard, 98; William, 93, 116.
 Tessey, Jane, 96; Martha, 95, 101; William, 95, 96, 101.
 Tesymond, Laurence, 23.
 Thackeray, Jane, 102; Thos., 102; William, 102.
 Theakstone, Thexton, Isabel, 19; John, 19, 28, 44; Mary, 55; William, 19.
 Thimbleby, 34.
 Thirsk, 77, 108.
 Thomas, Anne, 59; Bealeby, 77, 83, 88, 104; Chris., 83, 88; Elizab., 59, 64, 73; Jane, 68, 74, 76; John, 73, 89; Mary, 117; Richard, 58, 67; Roger, 58, 59, 67, 68, 72; Sarah, 59, 118; Susanna, 77; William, 58, 64, 74, 76, 77, 90, 104, 105, 117, 118.
 Thompson, Tomson, Alex., 74; Alice, 30, 80; Anne, 65, 82; Barbary, 25; Chris., 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 117; Eleanor, 73, 77; Elizab., 62, 70, 109; Emma, 69; Francis, 115; Hannah, 82, 93, 107, 109; Henry, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 101, 104, 105, 107, 110; Isabel, 23; Jane, 23, 74, 110, 114, 115; James, 73, 75; John, 61, 62, 69, 75, 77, 83, 106; Joseph, 84; Margaret, 69, 110; Mandline, 49; Richard, 62, 70; Robert, 30, 56, 60, 68; Sarah, 82, 117; Stephen, 47, 49, 65; Thos., 60, 81; William, 56, 61, 74, 76, 83, 89, 93, 106, 110, 114, 115, 117; Thos., 60, 81.
 Thorp Perrow, 6.
 Thornborough, 70.
 Thornton, Alice, 22.
 Thornton Steward, 104.
 Thusedale, Henry, 38.
 Thwaites, Jane, 66; John, 66.
 Tindall, Alice, 63, 71, 74; Anne, 58, 62, 87, 106; Eleanor, 90; Elizab., 53, 59, 63, 71, 96, 97, 98; John, 59, 62, 63, 71, 84, 87, 103; Mary, 97, 108, 116; Thos., 58, 59, 74; Thos. John, 96; Richard, 98; William, 62, 80, 83, 84, 90, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 109.
 Tiller, Sarah, 107.
 Tipping, Chris., 8, 24; Jane, 8; William, 28.
 Todd, Anne, 3, 21, 30; Anthony, 53; Dinah, 106; Elizab., 32; John, 67; Robert, 31; William, 3, 30, 31.
 Toes, Tose, Alice, 12, 46; Anthony, 11; Anne, 13, 42, 49, 59; Chris., 88; Dorothy, 12; Edmund, 10, 12, 13, 14, 25, 41, 46, 49; Edward, 10, 11, 12, 42, 46, 49, 50, 54, 56, 59; Geo., 14, 41; James, 20; John, 10, 27; Mary, 50; Richard, 10, 48, 50, 56, 65; Stephen, 20, 50; Thos., 71; Thomasin, 10, 42; William, 56, 65.

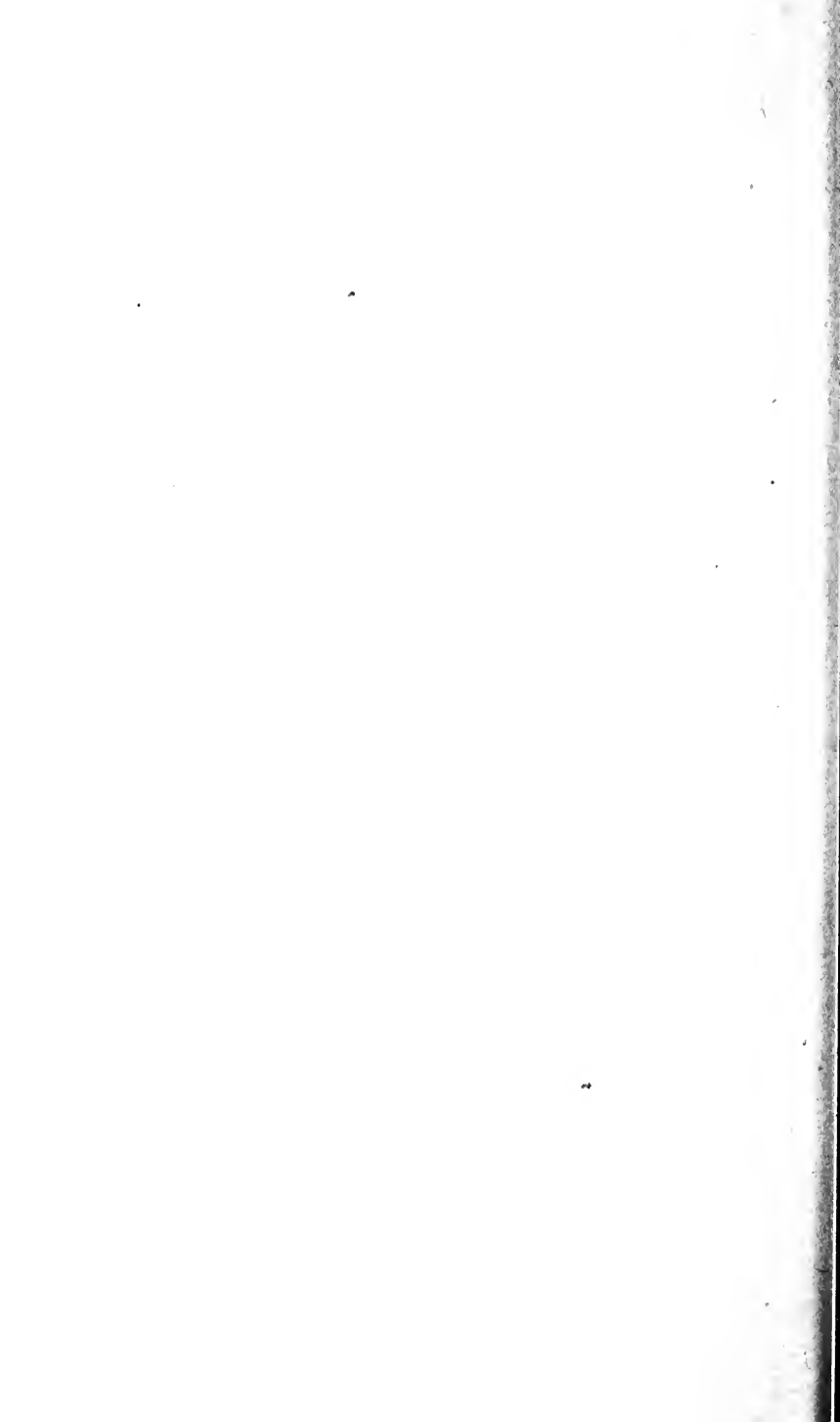
- Toller, Anne, 73; Geo., 69; John, 69, 73.
- Tomlinge, Anne, 21.
- Tomlinson, Charles, 116; Elizab., 93; Geo., 111; John, 108; Marmaduke, 92, 104, 106, 111; Maria, 114, 118; Mary, 91, 92, 93, 117; Mary Anne, 113; Matthew, 91, 92, 93, 110, 117; Margaret, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118; Neal, 113, 114; Neville, 92, 116, 118; Richard, 91; William, 91.
- Topcliffe, 7, 10, 11, 71, 74, 105, 108, 109, 118.
- Topham, Thos., 109.
- Toppon, William, 56.
- Townend, Mary, 109; Thos., 109.
- Trichet, Mrs., 67.
- Trenholme, Elizab., 91, 94; John, 85, 91, 92, 94, 106, 107; Mary Anne, 94; Sarah, 92; William, 92.
- Truefit, Thos., 109.
- Twidle, Twedye, Anne, 7, 25, 42; Margaret, 42.
- Tunstall, Lancs., 52.
- Tyas, Thos., 109.
- Tyreman, Anne, 86; Emmotte, 21; John, 53; Richard, 53, 86.
- Tythes, 78.
- Umpleby, Anne, 107; Margaret, 100; Thos., 107.
- Underwood (*see* Anderwood), A., 58; Chris., 53; Hellin, 19; Mary, 56; Mathtew, 58; Nicholas, 19, 56, 65.
- Upsland, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 52, 56, 57, 61, 77, 80, 103.
- Uther, *see* Other.
- Vicars, John, 26, 41.
- Visitation, 7, 110, 116, 118.
- Vittie, Thos., 24.
- Vose, William, 112.
- Waddington, Anne, 115; Ellen, 115; William, 115.
- Wade, Wayd, Alice, 31; Margaret, 110.
- Waiting, Chas., 92; Margaret, 92.
- Wakefield, 36, 110.
- Walbourne, Walbron, Welburn, Agnes, 28; Elizab., 24; Ellen, 64; Geo., 2, 31, 36, 54, 63, 64, 72, 73; Jane, 35; Margaret, 24, 36; Robert, 2, 30; Ursula, 72; William, 71.
- Walker, Agnes, 55, 62; Anne, 12, 26, 27, 51, 63, 64, 66, 70, 72; Chris., 4, 6, 8, 17, 26, 27, 43, 55, 58, 64, 66, 73, 107; Dorothy, 26; Edward, 13, 48, 52, 63, 66, 72; Elizab., 14, 26, 39, 46, 54, 55, 58, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 88, 89, 109; Geo., 17, 44; Hannah, 90; Isabel, 58, 86; James, 8, 26, 54, 61, 62, 69, 72, 73, 87; Jane, 18, 66; John, 12, 14, 26, 32, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 86, 87, 104, 109; Josiah, 47, 68; Katherine, 48, 50, 57, 66, 69; Margaret, 24, 36; Mark, 56, 65; Mary, 15, 19, 52, 54, 59; Michael, 15, 52, 65; Nicholas, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 26, 44, 67; Philip, 61, 69; Ralph, 59; Richard, 21, 89; Robert, 71; Susanna, 54; Thos., 4, 14, 28, 47, 51, 52, 55, 56, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 72, 109; William, 4, 13, 39, 47, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 73, 74, 104, 105.
- Walles, Wales, *see* Wells.
- Walter, Anne, 43.
- Walton, Anne, 67; Anthony, 96; Elizab., 94, 96, 98, 103; John, 94; Thos., 98; Vincent, 22.
- Wandesford, Alice, 13, 56; Anne, 25, 32; Baron, 70; Catherine, 10, 56, 73; Chas., 57; Christian, 57; Christopher, 2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 22, 33, 38, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 65, 67, 74, 75; Eleanor, 51, 71; Elizab., 23, 56; Geo., 7, 8, 46, 59, 72, 73, 74, 75; Henry, 32; John, 32, 48, 49, 50, 51, 59, 78, 79, 87; Joyce, 11, 38; Mary, 50, 72, 73; Michael, 21, 26, 32, 41; Susanna, 72; Ursula, 2, 22; William, 3, 7, 8.
- Wainwright, Hayford, 53.
- Wanton, Anthony, 30; John, 30.
- Warcop, Anne, 9, 61, 73; Dorothy, 32; Elizab., 10, 27, 72; Frank, 3, 30, 34; Geo., 33; Jane, 18, 45; John, 19, 53, 61, 71, 72, 73, 75; Leonard, 32; Margaret, 22; Mary, 20, 48, 50; Meriam, 10; Priscilla, 55; Robert, 17, 65; Sarah, 50; Thos., 3, 9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 65, 66, 67, 71; Thom- asine, 17; Trophynah, 17, 44; William, 9, 10, 12, 45, 46.
- Ward, Agnes, 21; Geo., 105; Jane, 53.
- Warre, Isabel, 25.
- Warrener, Elizab., 94, 97; John, 94, 109; Mary, 97; William, 94, 97, 118.

- Wateman, Judith, 108.
 Waterhouse, Anne, 115; Hannah, 111, 112, 114; 115; Joseph, 112; Maria, 112, 116; Mary, 111; Rosanna, 114; William, 111, 112, 114, 115.
 Watson, Anne, 64, 79; Isabel, 73; Jane, 54; John, 24, 63, 64, 72; Mary, 64; Richard, 27, 75; Thos., 57; William, 63, 64, 72, 73, 75, 86.
 Wath, nr. Ripon, 49, 66, 71, 79, 86, 87, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 116, 117.
 Watters, Elizab., 53.
 Watts, William, 66.
 Webster, Anne, 85, 89; Catherine, 82, 89, 103; Hannah, 93, 101; Isabel, 107; John, 84, 93; Mary, 93; Richard, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89, 105, 107, 116; Winnifred, 53.
 Weir, Cuthbert, 29; Dorothy, 29.
 Welbancke, Elizab., 23; John, 29, 30; Rowland, 22, 36; Susanna, 25.
 Well, 6, 107.
 Wells, Walls, Wales, Alice, 67; Anne, 54, 58, 62, 67, 69, 75, 90, 95, 96, 97, 99, 103, 111, 118; Chris., 32, 61; Dorothy, 90, 92; Elizab., 59, 62, 69, 72; Frances, 87, 117; Geo., 20, 53, 58, 59, 60, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73; Gerry or Jarret, 20, 60; Grace, 53; James, 85, 97; Jane, 59, 60, 68, 69; John, 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 69, 72, 77, 90, 108; Joyce, 34; Margaret, 60, 68, 86; Mark, 59, 75, 77, 79, 90; Mary, 4, 54, 60, 61, 68, 77, 85, 89, 105; Richard, 59, 81, 95, 96, 97, 99, 103, 108, 109, 111, 118; Robert, 4, 34; Thos., 85, 95; Timothy, 60, 69; William, 60, 77, 81, 85, 89, 90, 92, 96, 104, 105, 106, 107, 117.
 Westbrough, Isabel, 69; Thos., 27, 66.
 Westminster, 59.
 Westmorland, Agnes, 28.
 West Tanfield, *see* Tanfield.
 Whaley, Chas., 102, 116; Mary, 102, 116; Philippa, 102.
 Whelas, Isabel, 39.
 Whelons, Chris., 23, 33; Isabel, 33.
 Whetherell, Elizab., 117; John, 79, 82, 90, 106; Margaret, 106; Mary, 107.
 White, Whyte, Whyett, Anne, 22; Chris., 2, 4; Geo., 54; Isabel, 1; John, 4.
 Whitelock, Chris., 15, 42; Geo., 15; John, 15, 42; Michael, 26.
 Whitham, Anne, 79.
 Whitlin, Anne, 12, 28; Cecily, 37; Elizab., 40; Francis, 38; Geo., 12, 26, 38, 40; Jane, 24; John, 35.
 Whitton, Thos., 92, 106; William, 54.
 Whitwell, Elizab., 53.
 Wholehouse, Alice, 25.
 Whyppe, Elizab., 22.
 Whytbye, Isabel, 28.
 Wideson, Widdison, Jane, 28; Katherine, 49.
 Wigfall, Geo., 25.
 Wigglesford, 26.
 Wigglesford, Anne, 54.
 Wigglesworth, Anne, 9, 36, 99; Dorothy, 55; Elizab., 24; Geo., 9, 36; James, 55, 99; John, 99, 111; Nancy, 111; Thos., 19, 22, 40; William, 19, 23.
 Wilkinson, Anne, 5, 6, 15, 25, 26, 27, 33, 47, 49, 53; Anthony, 5, 15; Chas., 57; Chris., 6, 9, 14, 15, 16, 20, 49, 57, 66, 104; Elise, 15; Elisab., 5, 7, 11, 12, 16, 21, 36, 48, 52, 65; F., 6; Frances, 84; Frank, 32; Geo., 10, 16, 26, 43, 84; James, 6, 9, 37; Jane, 5, 14, 49, 53, 60, 79; Johan, 32; John, 16, 34, 43; Lettice, 8; Margaret, 4; Mary, 9, 11, 29, 69, 101; Matthew, 5, 24; Michael, 5, 6, 14, 22, 23, 32, 34, 52, 54, 57, 60, 65, 66, 69; Ralph, 46; Robert, 11, 12, 14, 25, 39, 49, 65; Roger, 14; Samuel, 84; Thos., 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 24, 36, 83, 84, 106; Thomasine, 24; William, 4, 5, 6, 22, 23, 27, 33; widow, 30.
 Willans, Anne, 43.
 Williams, Anne, 62; Dorothy, 64, 74; Eleanor, 75, 87; Elizab., 61, 69; Geo., 64, 74; Jane, 79; John, 54, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 71, 74, 75, 79, 81, 87; Mary, 63; Michael, 62, 71; Thos., 63; Walker, 104; William, 104.
 Williamson, Agnes, 36; Anne, 91; Elizab., 111; Geo., 89; Jane, 85; Margaret, 38; Mary, 111; Michael, 7, 38; Thos., 7, 24, 91; William, 84, 85, 89, 91.
 Willis, Anne, 104.
 Willison, John, 35.
 Willoughby, Willowby, Cecily, 33; Frank, 29; Janet, 32; John, 35; Madeleine, 33; Margaret, 25; Richard, 21, 33.
 Willy, Edward, 74, 76; Geo., 74, 75, 76; John, 75.
 Wilson, Wylson, Anne, 5, 20, 39, 66; Barbary, 19, 40; Chris., 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 45, 46, 50; Elizab.,

- 13, 27, 40; Isabel, 35, 64; James, 27; Jane, 4; Janet, 31; John, 40, 55; Margaret, 4; Margery, 18, 45; Mary, 25, 46; Michael, 4, 5, 23, 25; Peter, 11, 26, 36, 37, 39, 42, 64; Richard, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 25, 40, 46, 110; Robert, 12, 22; Stephen, 22; Thos., 11, 35; William, 11, 50, 110.
- Wilton, Geo., 115; Sarah, 115.
- Wimpe, Isabel, 24.
- Wind, Matthew, 47, 49; Merial, 49; William, 47.
- Winderis, Mary, 79.
- Wintersgill, Dorothy, 105; Mary, 100; Robert, 100.
- Winwicke, Co. Lancs., 37.
- Wise, Wysse, Anne, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99; Chris., 30, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 103, 107; Dionesse, 29; Dorothy, 99; Ellen, 10; Frank, 3, 10, 25, 31, 33, 48; Hannah, 98; Jane, 27; John, 31; Margaret, 3, 24, 117; Margery, 22, 96; Mary, 93, 103; Richard, 29; Solomon, 95, 110.
- Wiseman, Chris., 22, 23, 31, 34; Elizab., 31; Jane, 24, 34; Margaret, 29; Susanna, 31.
- Withes, Anne, 42; Francis, 11, 38; Jane, 42; Margaret, 26.
- Witton, E., 40, 109.
- Wood, Emma, 114; James Suttell, 114; Katherine, 114; Mark, 55; Thos., 37.
- Woodhouse, Margaret, 77; Mary, 77; Rachel, 74, 76; Robert, 74, 76, 77.
- Woodyear, Eleanor, 59; Geo., 54, 59.
- Wrangham, Marmaduke, 23.
- Wray, Wraie (*see also* Ray), Dorothy, 45; Eleanor, 55; Elizab., 19, 117; John, 10, 11, 38; Peter, 10, 11, 38, 44, 45; Robert, 11; Sarah, 108; William, 19, 117.
- Wrigglesworth, *see* Wigglesworth.
- Wright, Alice, 50; Anne, 14; Clare, 71; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 20, 48, 49, 51; Elizabeth, 13, 47; Geo. (*alias* Blaydes), 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 41, 43, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 58, 66; Jane, 19, 45; John, 16, 17, 43; Margaret, 45; Mary, 14, 41; Michael, 53, 58, 59, 71; Richard, 16; Robert, 116; Ursula, 14.
- Wrightson, T., 109.
- Wrote, Geo., 51; Mary, 49; Michael, 51.
- Wysse, *see* Wise.
- Wyton, Elizab., 31.
- Yarm, 116.
- Yatts, John, 104.
- York, 14, 73, 87, 103.
- Young, Cuthbert, 36.
- Younger, Hannah, 109; Sarah, 110.

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900





Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

1909.

Subscription : One Guinea per annum, due 1st January.

Patrons.

- The Most Rev. His Grace The LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD.
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF BEVERLEY.
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF HULL.
The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF RICHMOND.

The Council.

- Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President*.
WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A., 14, Clifford's Inn, London, E.C.
S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A., Lyndhurst, Dewsbury.
JOHN CHARLESWORTH, The Crofts, Horbury.
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.
E. W. CROSSLEY, Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.
The Rev. N. J. MILLER, M.A., Winestead Rectory, Hull.
S. MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
COL. J. W. R. PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
W. S. PORTER, M.D., 283, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
F. W. SLINGSBY, Thorp Underwood Hall, near York.
The Rev. W. J. STAVERT, M.A., F.S.A., Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven.
G. E. WEDDALL, Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorkshire.
JOHN A. HIRST, 5, East Parade, Leeds, *Hon. Treasurer*.
FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., St. Andrew's, Lyme Regis, Dorset, } *Hon.*
G. D. LUMB, F.S.A., 63, Albion Street, Leeds, } *Secretaries*.

REGISTERS PRINTED OR IN THE PRESS.

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 1899 | { 1 York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey),
2 Burton Fleming [Part I
3 Horbury
4 Winestead | 1905 | { 22 Bolton-by-Bolland, Part II
23 Grinton
24 Howden, Part II |
| 1900 | { 5 Linton-in-Craven, Part I
6 Pattrington
7 Stokesley
8 Blacktoft and Scarborough | 1906 | { 25 Hackness
26 Ledsham
27 Rothwell, Part I |
| 1901 | { 9 Bingley, Part I
10 Kippax
11 St. Michael-le-Belfrey, Part II | 1907 | { 28 Gargrave
29 Terrington
30 Thornhill, Part I |
| 1902 | { 12 Brantingham
13 Hampsthwaite
14 Wath-on-Dearne | 1908 | { 31 Allerton Mauleverer and
Askham Richard
32 Howden, Part III
33 Otley, Part I |
| 1903 | { 15 Cherry Burton
16 Marske-in-Cleveland
17 Hartshead
18 Linton-in-Craven, Part II | 1909 | { York (St. Martin, Coney St.)
Kirklington
Rothwell, Part II |
| 1904 | { 19 Bolton-by-Bolland, Part I
20 Pickhill
21 Howden, Part I | 1910 | { Halifax, Part I.
Thirsk
Austerfield or Cowthorpe |

YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

Treasurer's Statement, December 31st, 1908.

RECEIVED.	£	s.	d.	PAID.	£	s.	d.
Balance in Bank Dec. 31st, 1907 ...	124	18	1	Postages—Secretary and Treasurer ..	2	3	1
Subscriptions, 1899 to 1907 ...	17	17	0	Printing and Stationery—			
Do. 1908 ...	203	14	0	W. H. Milnes, printing Thornhill	76	10	4
Do. 1909 ...	2	2	0	Registers (Part I), and Postages	92	7	0
Donation towards printing Thornhill	223	13	0	Knight & Foster, printing Otley			
Registers—				Registers, and Postages... ..	36	3	4
Sydney Charlesworth... ..	1	1	0	John Whitehead & Son, printing			
Donations towards printing Halifax				Askham Richard and Allerton			
Registers—				Mauleverer Registers	2	5	6
Legh Tolson	2	2	0	R. F. Howe, Indexing Askham			
S. Milne Milne	5	0	0	Richard and Allerton Maulev-			
T. H. Crossley	5	0	0	erer Registers	207	6	2
Wm. Brigg	2	2	0	Balance in Bank... ..	167	3	7
Rev. J. Midgley	2	2	0				
Col. Sir Clement Royds, C.B. ...	2	0	0				
J. N. Dickons, for a copy of each of	18	6	0				
the vols. containing the first part of							
the Halifax Registers, 1538—1593.	3	3	0				
Sales of extra copies of Registers to							
members	3	6	3				
Bank Interest—June, 1908	1	6	6				
Do. Dec., 1908	0	19	0				
	2	5	6				
	<u>£376 12 10</u>						
					<u>£376 12 10</u>		

Examined, compared with Vouchers and Bank Pass Book, and found correct,
BERNARD P. SCATTERGOOD, Hon. Auditor.
January 28th, 1909.

J. A. HIRST,
Hon. Treasurer.

The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

REPORT FOR 1908.

THE Council of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society have the pleasure to present their Tenth Annual Report. The number of Members on the Roll is 212, a decrease of 16 compared with 1907.

They regret to report the death of their esteemed colleague, Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart, who had been a member of the Council since the foundation of the Society.

During the year the Registers of Otley (Part I), Allerton Mauleverer, and Askham Richard have been issued to the members for 1908, who will also receive the third part of Howden Register in the course of a few months, when it is hoped that the index will be completed. The Registers of St. Martin, Coney Street, York, Rothwell (Part II), and Kirklington are in an advanced state and may be ready for issue in the summer. It is intended that the Registers for 1910 shall be the 1st vol. of Halifax, Thirsk and Austerfield, or Cowthorpe.

The Registers of Aberford, Church Fenton, Crofton, Emley, Featherstone, Garforth, Giggleswick, Hook, Hornby, Kirkby Ravensworth, Saxton, Sowerby (near Thirsk), Thorparch, &c., either have been or are being copied. Donations have been promised towards the printing of Aberford, Ackworth, Ecclesfield, Thirsk and Snaith.

The Council regret the decrease in the number of members during the year. This makes it very desirable that an effort should be made by every member to obtain an additional subscriber, and the Secretaries will be pleased to send a circular to anyone likely to join.

R U L E S .

1. That the name of the Society shall be "THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY," and the Society shall have for its objects the transcribing and printing of the Parish Registers in the County of York, and such Bishops' Transcripts as may be accessible.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President, two Secretaries, and a Treasurer, with not exceeding twelve other members.

3. That the officers and one-third of the members of the Council shall retire annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

4. That three members of the Council shall form a quorum.

5. That the subscription of members of the Society shall be One Guinea per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but the name of any member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. New members may be elected by either the Council or the Society.

6. That the subscription shall be due on the First of January in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

7. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of February in each year, of which at least seven days' notice shall be sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

8. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, three volumes at least shall be issued to the members in each year.

9. That copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to members only.

10. That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, and the Incumbent to two copies for the use of the parish.

11. That the Council may require any Transcript to be examined by them before publication.

12. That each volume of Registers published shall have a full Index of both Christian and Surnames and of Places.

13. That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by a member of the Society, who shall be elected at a meeting of the members.

14. That no alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual Meeting. Notice of any proposed alteration must be sent to the Hon. Secretaries a month before such Annual Meeting, and by them communicated to the members.

The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS FOR THE YEAR 1908.

Amherst of Hackney, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk
Anderson, Tempest, M.D.	17, Stonegate, York
Anderton, H. F.	S. Anderton & Sons, Limited, Bradford
Armytage, Sir G. J., Bart., F.S.A.	Kirklees Park, Brighouse (<i>President</i>)
Athill, Charles H., F.S.A.	Richmond Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Ayrton, Wm.	9, Cook Street, Liverpool
Badcock, Miss I. B.	Somerleaze, Wells, Somerset
Bannerman, W. Bruce, F.S.A.	The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon
Barker, T. H.	B10, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool
Beck, W. J.	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Bedford, James Edward, F.G.S.	Arncliffe, Shireoak Road, Leeds
Bolton, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	Bolton Hall, Leyburn
Boulton, Mrs. Mary A.	Holy Trinity Vicarage, Burton-on-Trent
Braithwaite, W.	Throstle Nest, Horsforth, near Leeds
Brierley, Henry	Thornhill, Wigan
Brigg, William, B.A.	14, Clifford's Inn, London, E.C.
Brigg, William A., M.A.	Kildwick Hall, Keighley
Briggs, Wm., LL.D.	Burlington House, Cambridge
Brooke, J. A.	Fenay Hall, Huddersfield
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A.	Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield
Brooksbank, Ed.	Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster
Brown, Wm., B.A., F.S.A.	The Old House, Sowerby, near Thirsk
Brumfitt, George	Mayfield, St. Michael's Road, Headingley Leeds
Burke, Ashworth P.	59, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Burton, C. M.	27, Brainard Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Carter, Rev. E. S., M.A.	Thwing Rectory, Hunmanby
Castle, Septimus	Park Lodge, Bidston, Birkenhead
Chadwick, S. J., F.S.A.	Lyndhurst, Dewsbury
Chadwick, Wm.	Arksey, Doncaster
Charlesworth, John... ..	The Crofts, Horbury, near Wakefield
Cheesman, W. N.	The Crescent, Selby

Clark, E. Kitson, F.S.A.	...	...	Meanwoodside, Leeds
Clark, E. T., F.S.A.	...	...	The Goddards, Snaith
Clay, A. T.	...	...	Rastrick, near Brighouse
Clay, J. W., F.S.A.	...	...	Rastrick House, Brighouse
Coates, E. F., M.P.	...	...	Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey
Colby, W. T., M.D.	...	...	The Mount, Malton
Collins, Francis, M.D.	...	...	St. Andrew's, Lyme Regis, Dorset (<i>Hon. Sec.</i>)
Comber, John	...	...	High Steep, Jarvis Brook, Sussex
Cresswell, Lionel	...	...	Wood Hall, Calverley
Crisp, F. A., F.S.A.	...	...	Grove Park Press, 270, Walworth Road, London, S.E.
Crossley, E. W.	...	...	Dean House, Triangle, Halifax
Crossley, T. H.	...	...	Oak Villa, Elland
Curtis, Mrs. Eleanor Y.	...	...	The Woodlands, Horsforth
Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. Gerald	...	...	Bingfield, Corbridge-on-Tyne
Denison, Samuel	...	...	12, Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds
Dufton, Henry T., B.A.	...	...	Brockford, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Duke, Rev. R. E. H.	...	...	Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire
Dunkin, E. H. W., F.S.A.	...	...	Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Dyson, George	...	...	Springfield Ter., Marsden, Huddersfield
Eckersley, J. C.	...	...	Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds
Ecroyd, T. B.	...	...	Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancashire
Eddison, J. E., M.D.	...	...	The Lodge, Adel
Edmondson, Prof. T. W.	...	...	University Heights, New York City, U.S.A.; c/o Stechert & Co., 2, Star Yard, London, W.C.
Eland, John	...	...	40, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Ellis, A. S.	...	...	2, Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
Falkingham, C. C.	...	...	22, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris
Ferrand, W.	...	...	St. Ives, Bingley
Fillingham, George	...	...	Ivy House, Boston Spa
Fletcher, J. C.	...	...	Netherthorp, Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster
Foster, John	...	...	Dowk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale
Fourness, J. W.	...	...	Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds
Frank, F. Bacon	...	...	Campsall Hall, Doncaster
Galloway, George	...	...	91, Powis Road, Ashton-upon-Ribble, Preston
Gallsworthy, F.	...	...	Araucaria, Harrogate
Garforth, W. E.	...	...	Snydale Hall, near Pontefract
Gill, C. C.	...	...	42, Park Street, Bath

Gleadow, F.	38, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.
Grant, Rev. A. T.	The Red House, Wemyss Castle, Fife
Greenwood, Arthur... ..	Burley-in-Wharfedale
Greenwood, J. A.	Funtington House, near Chichester
Hall, T. Walter	11, George Street, Sheffield
Hansom, Joseph S.	27, Alfred Place West, S. Kensington, S.W.
Harding, W. A.	Histon Manor, Cambridgeshire
Hardwicke, Edw. A.	District Surgeon, Hawick Falls, Natal
Hartley, A. G.	8, Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.
Hawkyard, Arthur, M.R.C.S.	Rowland Road, Dewsbury Road, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, Rhodes	Highthorn, Husthwaite, Easingwold
Hepper, Capt. H. A. L.	Beryl House, Wodehouse Road, Bombay
Hirst, John Audus	5, East Parade, Leeds (<i>Hon. Treasurer</i>)
Hirst, Thos. Julius	Meltham Hall, near Huddersfield
Holman, H. W., F.S.A.	c/o Caiger & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A.	Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Huntriss, E.	West Field, Halifax
Ingham, E. T.	Blake Hall, Mirfield
Ingle, W. L.	Millshaw House, Churwell, Leeds
Jackson, Edward Walker... ..	Highcliffe, Doncaster
Johnson, W. Norfolk	Cliff Cottage, Horbury
Johnstone, Rev. Charles, M.A.	Hackness Parsonage, Scalby, R.S.O., Yorks.
Kay, J. B.	Melton House, Rotherham
King, Walter Ed.	Donhead Lodge, Salisbury
Knight, A. L.	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Lancaster, W. T., F.S.A.	7, Clarendon Place, Leeds
Lathrop, Kirke	190, Lafayette Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Layborn, Daniel	Dutton Street, Liverpool
Leather, G. H.	28A, East Parade, Leeds
Littledale, W. A., F.S.A.	26, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington
Longstaff, G. B., M.D., F.S.A.	Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lumb, G. D., F.S.A.	31, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds (<i>Hon. Sec.</i>)
Margerison, S.	The Grey Gables, Calverley, near Leeds
Midgley, Rev. J., M.A.	Wood Cottage, Todmorden
Miles, James... ..	32, Guildford Street, Leeds
Miller, Rev. N. J., M.A.	Winestead Rectory, Hull
Mills, J. Willis	Town Clerk, Beverley
Milne, S. M.	Calverley House, near Leeds
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G., M.A., F.S.A.,	Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds

Milnes, Edward	...	...	Owthorn, Bradford Road, Wakefield
Morkill, J. W., M.A.	...	...	Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, <i>via</i> Leeds
Morrison, Walter	...	...	Malham Tarn, Settle
Musgrave, Percy	...	...	Brookland, Bolton, Lancashire
Nevin, John	...	...	Littlemoor, Mirfield
Newman, Rev. John, M.A.	...	...	Worsborough, Barnsley
Oates, Mrs. C. A.	...	...	14, Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, London, S.W.
Parker, Col. John W. R., F.S.A.			Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Peacock, Reginald	...	...	47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland
Peel, Miss E.	...	...	Greystone, Holme, Carnforth
Peel, W. S.	...	...	Melling, near Carnforth
Porter, W. S., M.D.	...	...	283, Glossop Road, Sheffield
Powell, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P.	...	...	Horton Old Hall, Bradford
Pullein, Miss Catherine	...	...	The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex
Raimes, Frederick	...	...	Springhurst, Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees
Richardson, W. R., M.A.	...	...	Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent
Rigg, Henry	...	...	49, Gordon Road, Ealing, W.
Ronksley, J. G.	...	...	8, Sale Hill, Sheffield
Saltmarshe, Col. P.	...	...	Daresbury, The Mount, York
Sandwith, Major L.	...	...	Rowlers, Croughton, Brackley
Scattergood, B. P., M.A.	...	...	Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds
Scott-Gatty, Sir A. S., F.S.A.	...	...	Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Scott, John	...	...	Sunset View, Ben Rhydding
Scott, Joseph	...	...	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Scott, R. F., M.A.	...	...	The Lodge St. John's College, Cambridge
Shackleton, F. R.	...	...	c/o Office of Arms, Dublin Castle
Slingsby, F. W.	...	...	Thorp Underwood Hall, York
Smith, H. H. Riley	...	...	Toulston Lodge, Tadcaster
Smithson, G. R.	...	...	8, Park Road West, Wolverhampton.
Stainforth, Col. W.	...	...	13, Albert Place, Kensington, W.
Stavert, Rev. W. J., M.A., F.S.A.			Burnsall Rectory, Skipton
Sugden, Thos. B.	...	...	Registrar, Deeds Registry, Wakefield
Tancred, George	...	...	Weens House, Hawick, N.B.
Taylor, E. R.	...	...	Medomsley, Sidcup, Kent
Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A.	...	...	Melbeck Vicarage, near Richmond, Yorks.
Tempest, Mrs.	...	...	Broughton Hall, Skipton
Tolson, Legh	...	...	Finthorpe, Almondbury, Huddersfield
Townend, William	...	...	St. John's, Wakefield
Turner, F. A. Page	...	...	9, Denmark Terrace, Brighton
Tweedale, John	...	...	The Moorlands, Dewsbury

Ullathorne, William G.	Colinton, 14, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.
Waddington, John	Ely Grange, Frant, Sussex
Wakefield, The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of (G. R. Eden, D.D.)	Bishopgarth, Wakefield
Warde-Aldam, W. W.	Frickley Hall, Doncaster
Warwick, W.D.	Balderton Hall, near Newark
Webster, Daniel	68, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds
Weddall, G. E.	Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorks.
Wheler, Capt. G. B. Hastings ...	21st Lancers, Cavalry Club, Piccadilly, W.
Whitehead, Tom	Alfred Street, Boar Lane, Leeds
Whitham, John	South Crescent, Ripon
Wilson, Bernard, M.A.	Bynac, Sedburgh
Wilson, Edward Brooke	Quarry Gap, Mirfield
Wilson, H. S. L.	Crofton Hall, Wakefield
Wilson, Rev. Canon J. A., M.A.	Bolton-by-Bolland Rectory, Clitheroe
Wilson, Rev. Canon W. R., M.A.	Bolsterstone Vicarage, Sheffield
Wilson, Wilfred	13, Northumberland St., High Broughton, Manchester
Wimbush, Rev. Saml., M.A. ...	Terrington Rectory, York
Windley, Rev. H. C., M.A. ...	St. Chad's, Bensham, Gateshead-on-Tyne
Winn, A. T., M.A....	Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Withington, Lothrop	30, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Wood, H. M., B.A.	5, The Grove, Sunderland
Worsley, Sir Wm., Bart.	Hovingham Hall, York
Yewdall, Mrs. John	The Cedars, Swan Road, Harrogate
York, His Grace the late Lord Archbishop of (W. D. Mac- lagan, D.D.)	

LIBRARIES.

- Berlin Royal Library (Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, London, W.C., Agents)
- Bingley Public Library, Bingley
- Boston Public Library, Mass., U.S.A. (Kegan, Paul & Co. Ltd., Dryden House, 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W., Agents)
- Bradford Free Library, Darley Street, Bradford
- British Museum, c/o Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.
- Dewsbury Public Free Library, Dewsbury
- Guildhall Library, London, E.C.
- Harrogate Public Library, Raglan Street, Harrogate
- Huddersfield Public Library, Huddersfield
- Hull Public Library, Hull
- Hull Subscription Library, Royal Institution, Hull
- Keighley, The Carnegie Public Library
- Leeds Church Institute, Albion Place, Leeds
- Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature, Cookridge Street, Leeds
- Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds
- Leeds Public Library, Municipal Buildings, Leeds
- Lincoln's Inn, The Library of the Hon. Society of, London, W.C.
- Liverpool Free Public Library, Liverpool
- Manchester, Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank
- Manchester Free Public Libraries, King Street, Manchester
- Manchester, John Rylands Library, Deansgate
- Middlesbrough Free Library, Middlesbrough
- New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226, West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- New York Historical Society, 170, Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
- New York Public Library, Astor Library Building, New York City, U.S.A. (B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C., Agents)
- New York State Library (Stechert & Co., 2, Star Yard, London, W.C., Agents)
- Oxford, Bodleian Library
- Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1300, Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A. (B. F. Stevens & Brown, Agents)
- Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, U.S.A.
- Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter of
- Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale
- Rotherham Free Library, Rotherham
- Sheffield Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield

Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Todmorden, The Free Library

Wakefield Mechanics' Institute, Wakefield

Washington, D.C., U.S.A., Library of Congress (E. G. Allen & Son, Ltd.,
King Edward Mansions, 14, Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London,
W.C., Agents)

West Riding County Council, County Hall, Solicitor's Department, Wakefield

Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. (E. G. Allen & Son, Ltd.,
Agents)

York Minster Library, c/o Chapter Clerk's Office, York

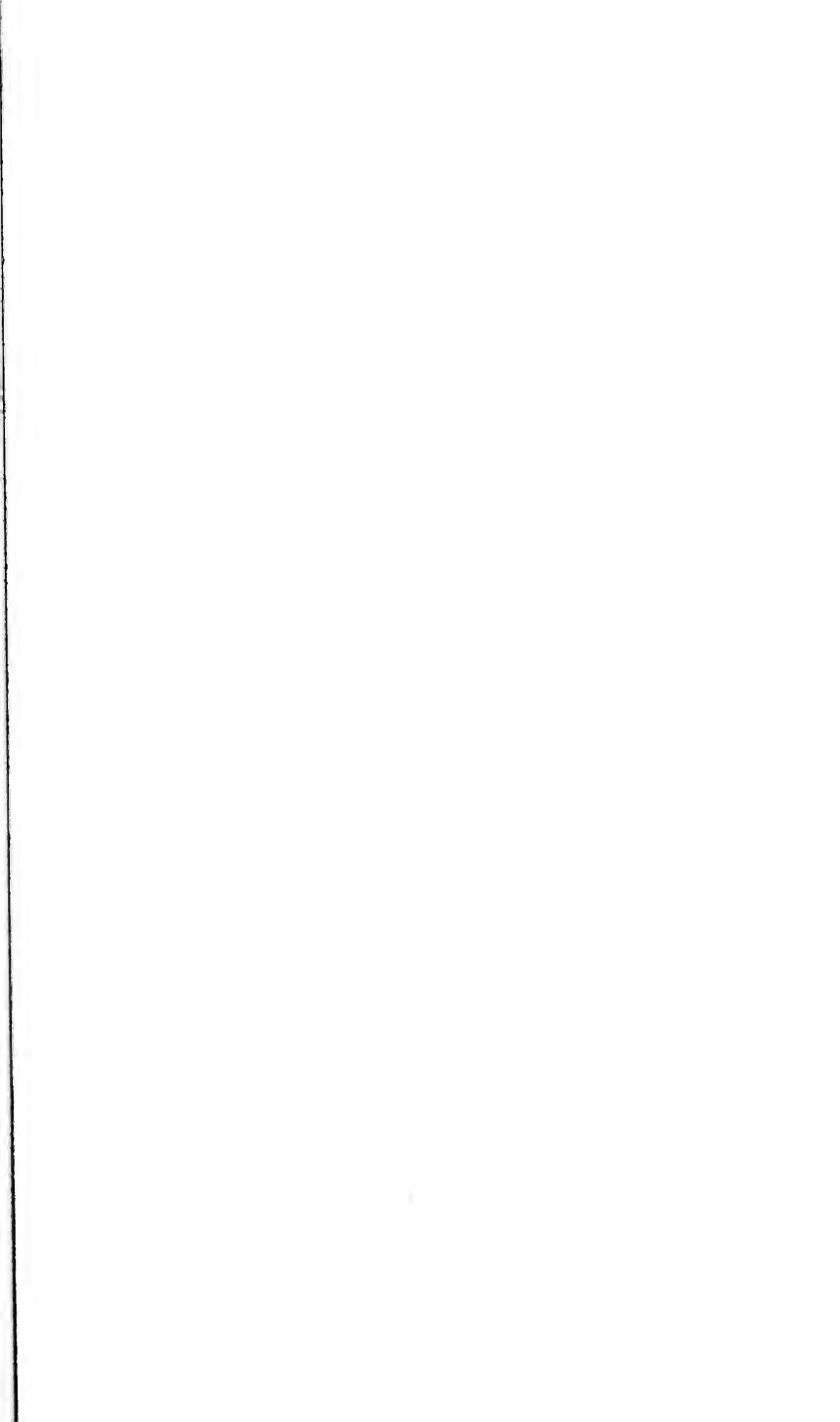
York Subscription Library, York

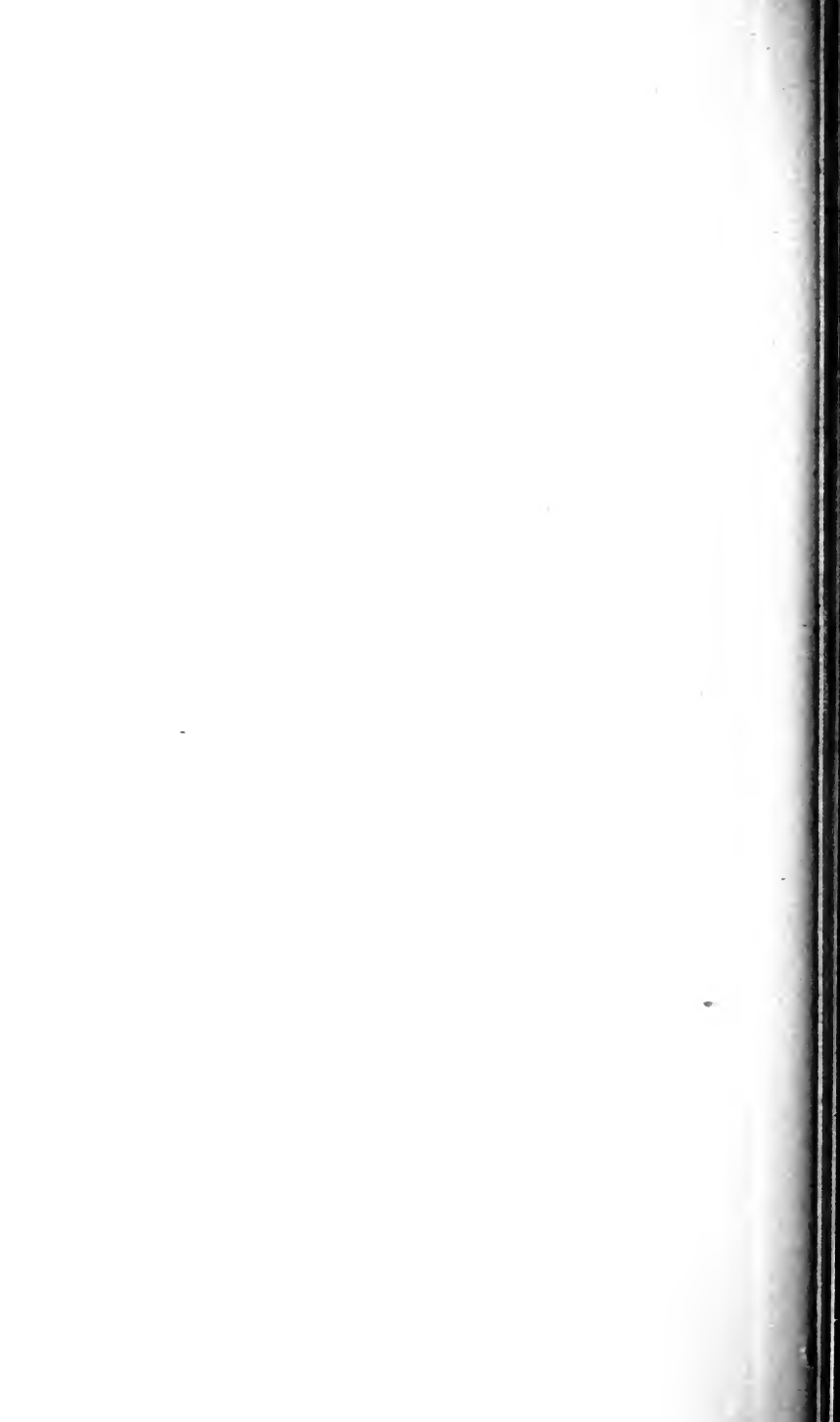
York Public Library, York

Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Museum, York











3 1197 20297 0486

Do Not
Circulate

